#### POLICY AND GUIDELINES FOR PETROLEUM-BASED PRODUCT

#### STORAGE AND CLEAN-UP



Because of the high incidence of problems related to the storage and handling of petroleum-based products, these guidelines have been prepared to assist the Mining and Minerals Division (MMD), Energy and Minerals Department and coal-mining operators in the assessment and clean-up of incidents. It is a fundamental assumption of this document that policy and guidelines are a technical interpretation of regulatory intent. Guidelines can thereby avoid costly and pointless legal discussion in the resolution of purely technical problems. In this spirit, it is anticipated that these guidelines will evolve through field application. Technical comments and/or suggestions from New Mexico coal-mining operators are an expected and encouraged part of this evolutionary process.

The New Mexico State Coal Surface Mining Regulations (NMCSMR) rule 80-1 states: "Surface coal mining operations shall be planned and conducted to minimize changes to the prevailing hydrologic balance in both the permit adjacent areas..." (NMCSMR 80-1, 20-41 and (a)) and "Non-coal wastes....shall be placed and stored in a controlled manner in a designated portion of the permit area. Placement and storage shall ensure that the leachate and surface runoff do not degrade surface or ground water, fires are prevented, and that the area remains stable and suitable for reclamation ... " (NMCSMR 80-1, 20-89 (a)) and "Support facilities...shall be designed, and constructed or reconstructed, maintained and used in a manner which prevents to the extent possible using



the best technology currently available.... Damage to fish, wildlife, and related environmental values...." (NMCSMR 80-1, 20-181 (a)(1)). The New Mexico Mining and Minerals Division, Energy and Minerals Department (MMD) interprets these regulations as controlling the use, storage, disposal, and clean-up of petroleum-based products (products). Citation 20-89 (a) specifically addresses waste oils and greases, other lubricants, and product fuels (gasoline, diesel, kerosene, etc.). "Non-coal wastes" also includes product-contaminated waters and accidental spills or seepage. Citation 20-181 (a)(1) applies to storage facilities, corporation yards, distribution sites, pipelines, shops, tank farms, and drums. These regulations require that MMD regulate all operators to prevent and mitigate pollution of soils and water by petroleum-based products.

It is acknowledged that the proper storage and handling of petroleum-based products such as to prevent any pollution is a troubling and difficult subject. It is further acknowledged that the expertise and finances of the operator are strained by a comprehensive program to treat these products. These guidelines were written to address the expertise question. They are an attempt to accumulate "best technology currently available" and to suggest possible sources of further information to assist operators in meeting their obligations towards product pollution control. As such, these guidelines will be an evolving format for dealing with this problem.

As to the financial question, every attempt has been made to suggest mining practices that will prevent the costly spectre of aquifer restoration. A brief survey of product incidents throughout New Mexico and nation-wide

-2-



will convince any rational operator that the job of aquifer restoration is enormously expensive, time-consuming, and frustrating. On the other hand, these guidelines have attempted to recommend design and operating procedures which will prevent product pollution and are based on sound engineering practice. The implementation of these guidelines should provide no problems to the average professional engineer, from either an expertise or ethical standpoint. These guidelines should also challenge operators to develop their own, possibly more economic, answers to these problems. Responsible alternatives to specific parts of these guidelines are both solicited and encouraged by MMD.

The bottom line is that while environmental degradation is a consequence of any mining operation, certain types of degradation are simply unacceptable. A poorly-designed and maintained petroleum-product facility that contaminates soil and water is unacceptable. Under the Federal Hazardous and Solid-Waste Amendments of 1984, Subtitle 1, Regulation of Underground Storage Tanks, the State of New Mexico will be required to regulate underground petroleum-product storage tanks within its jurisdiction. The Environmental Improvement Division, Health and Environment Department (NMEID) is currently preparing a program for promulgation of these regulations. While these quidelines address a broader concern, this document has been prepared with he close cooperation of NMEID staff. Note however, that these guidelines and policy derive their regulatory form the previously-cited New justification Mexico State Coal Surface-Mining Regulations and are therefore not legally dependant upon any EPA, EID, or other definitions, regulations, guidelines, and/or policy.

-3-

# DRAF.

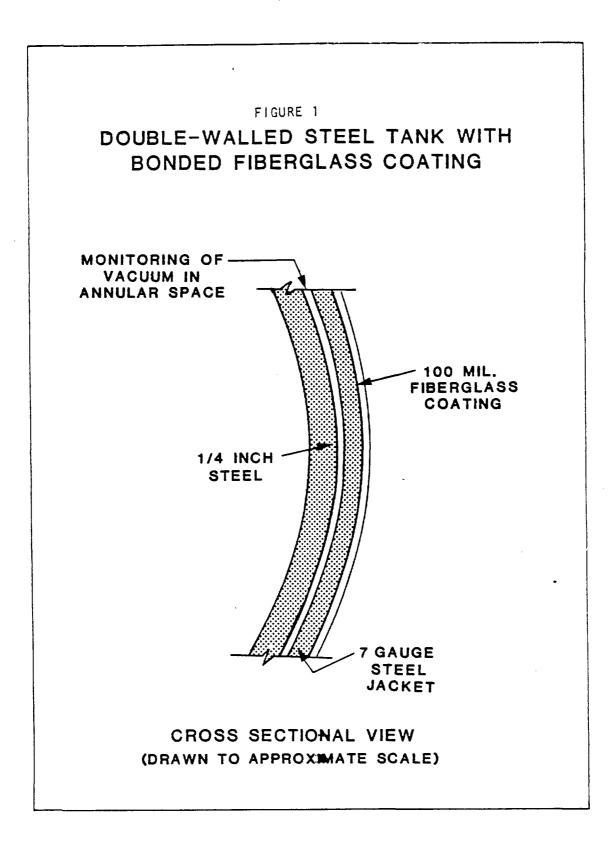
#### PREVENTION

Prevention of petroleum-based product incidents is best achieved by proper isolation of storage and handling facilities from the hydrologic system. The Environmental Improvement Division, New Mexico Department of Health and Environment (NMEID) has assembled a program to specify petroleum product handling and storage requirements that will protect the hydrologic environment from product contamination. This program has assembled data and conclusion from the American Petroleum Institute (API), Underwriters Laboratory (UL), National Fire Prevention Association (NFPA), and many other sources. These guidelines have been written using these sources. A bibliography follows these guidelines which lists several very good references to petroleum-product storage and handling.

#### Underground Tanks-

This section of guidelines addresses underground tank installation, operation and inspection. All tanks installed after the adoption of these guide lines shall conform to the following. Tanks shall be constructed according to Underwriter Laboratory (UL) specifications listed in <u>Standards for</u> <u>Safety for Steel Underground Tanks for Flammable or Combustible Liquids</u>, or the equivalent. These specifications detail factory pressure testing, capacity, dimensions, nominal wall thickness, and materials types. Steel tanks shall be coated with a suitable corrosion protective material such as epoxy. Alternatively, cathodic protection shall be installed. Tanks shall include proper labeling at the surface, striker plates, and manholes (tanks greater than 64" diameters).

-4-



All tanks shall be installed with an automatic leak-detection system. It should be noted that the inspection procedure outlined below is tied to the type of leak-detection system installed. Thus, significant long-term savings are possible dependant upon the leak detection system. Doublewalled tanks are the monitoring system recommended by MAD. These tanks include (Figure 1) an annular vacuum between two epoxy-coated steel walls. The annular vacuum is monitored for pressure gains. A secondary containment structure with monitoring well, is also acceptable. The containment structure could involve, liners, vaults, or a U-tube system. The minimal alternative would be a monitoring well alone. This option may be the only one suitable in retrofit situations. Other retrofit options include the lining the interiors of existing tanks, see API (1983). Details on design can be found in the previously cited UL publication.

All underground tanks in current use must be tightness-tested prior to 80-1 permit approval. All operators with 80-1 permits must test all underground tanks for leakage within six (6) months of the adoption of these guidelines. MMD must approve all tank-testing projects before acceptance of the test results. MMD will also require future tank-testing according to the following criteria:

### DRAFT

doubled-walled steel tanks, or contained fiberglass-reinforced plastic (FRP) tanks, FRP-or epoxy-coated, or cathodic-protected steel tanks -no testing required

FRP tanks, FRP-coated, epoxy-coated or cathodic-protected steel tanks, uncontained

-testing ten (10) years after installation and every ten (10) years after

-6-

unprotected steel tanks with monitoring well

-testing ten (10) years after installation and every five (5) years thereafter

All tank installations shall be designed according to proper engineering practice. Plans shall be submitted and approved by a registered professional engineer. Installation planning and completion shall consider the following aspects, site preparation, excavation size and depth, depth to ground water, pre-installation testing, care in handling,

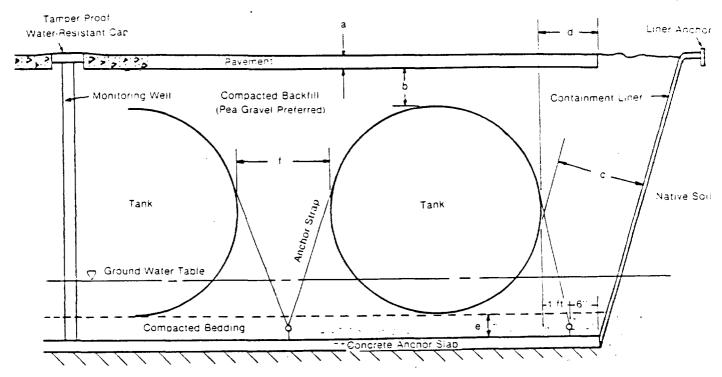
proper bedding and backfilling, ground anchoring, pavement openings, distribution line connections, venting, filling and access opening, proper cover and/or pavement. Tightness testing shall follow completion of the installation procedure. A typical tank installation is shown in Figure 2 and Table 1. Inventories of all existant tanks, in use or abandoned, shall be submitted to MMD prior to 80-1 permit approval. All other operators shall submit a tank inventory with location map to MMD within three (3) months of the adoption of these guidelines. Daily inventories of tank delivery and dispensing shall be kept by the operator for a period of five (5) years. The operator shall notify MMD of any abnormal (greater than 1.0%) gains or losses in product.

The purchase and re-use by operators of tanks removed from service stations and other third-party facilities is discouraged. This is due to the generally inferior quality of these tanks and the common lack of a complete performance record. If an operator wishes to installed a used storage tank, a comprehensive service history for the tank will be required and

-7-

FIGURE 2

#### DIMENSIONS FOR UNDERGROUND TANK INSTALLATION



#### Key

• -

.

a-pavement thickness b-depth of compacted backfill cover c-distance between tank and excavation wall d-pavement extension e-depth of bedding f-distance between adjacent tanks

#### TABLE 1 RECOMMENDED DIMENSIONS FOR UNDERGROUND TANK INSTALLATIONS

TYPE OF TANK	MINIMUM REQUIREMENT*
All Tanks	
Pavement Extensions(d)	12 inches
Distance Between Adjacent Tanks(f)	24 inches
Distance Between Tank and Bank of	
Excavation(c)	24 inches
Thickness of Compacted Bedding(e)	12 inches
Steel Tanks	
With Traffic Loads	
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backtill Cover(b)	18 inches
or	
Asphaltic Concrete Pavement(a)	8 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	18 inches
Without Traffic Loads	
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	4 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	12 inches

\*Unless Otherwise Noted

\*\*In Wet Hole Installations, the Minimum Depth of Compacted Cover Is 36 Inches

TYPE OF TANK	MINIMUM REQUIREMENT*
Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Tanks (20.000 Ga	illons and Under)
Maximum Burial Depth(b)	84 inches
With Traffic Load	
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	18 inches**
or	
Asphaltic Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	30 inches**
Without Traffic Loads	
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	4 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	12 inches**
Fiberglass Reinforced Plastic Tanks (Over 20,0	00 gallogs)
Maximum Burial Oepth(b)	-
	04 moneg
With Traffic Loads	<b>6</b>
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover (b) or	36 inches
Asphaltic Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	42 inches
Without Traffic Loads	
Reinforced Concrete Pavement(a)	6 inches
Plus Compacted Backfill Cover(b)	24 inches

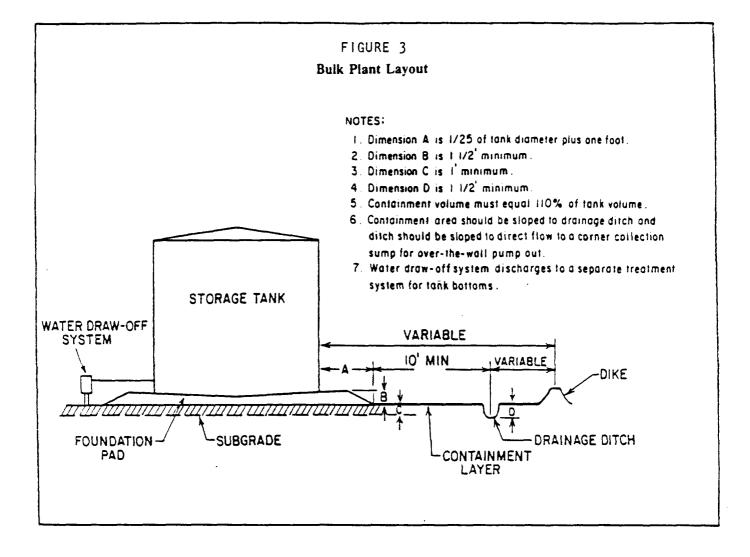
complete tank-tightness testing will be necessary prior to approval. In addition, the tank will be re-tested on a five (5) year schedule throughout its service life.

Abandoned tanks shall be removed prior to 80-1 permit approval. All other abandoned tanks shall be removed within six (6) months of the adoption of these guidelines. If the tank can not be removed due subsequent construction in the area or any other reason, a variance may be issued by MMD following review of the circumstances. If the tank is abandoned in place, MMD will require that the tank and all lines be completely emptied of all product, all lines be permanently capped and sealed, all openings be permanently plugged and sealed, the tank filled with an inert, solid material, and the location of the tank registered on all permanent legal documents. If the abandoned tank is removed from the location, care and safety should be exercised to avoid spillage or ignition of vapors. Proper engineering practice should be followed. API, <u>Recommended Practice for Abandonment or Removal of Used Underground Service Tanks</u> is a good reference to these procedures.

Aboveground Tanks-

Above ground tanks are defined by having 100% volume above the ground surface, thus if any portion of the tank exists below the ground surface the tank will be considered underground. Aboveground tanks shall be constructed of proper material and should be structurally-sound. Tanks must be designed and constructed under the direction of a registered professional engineer. The tank foundation must be stable, impermeable, and non-corrosive. Tanks should be constructed to include proper venting,

-9-

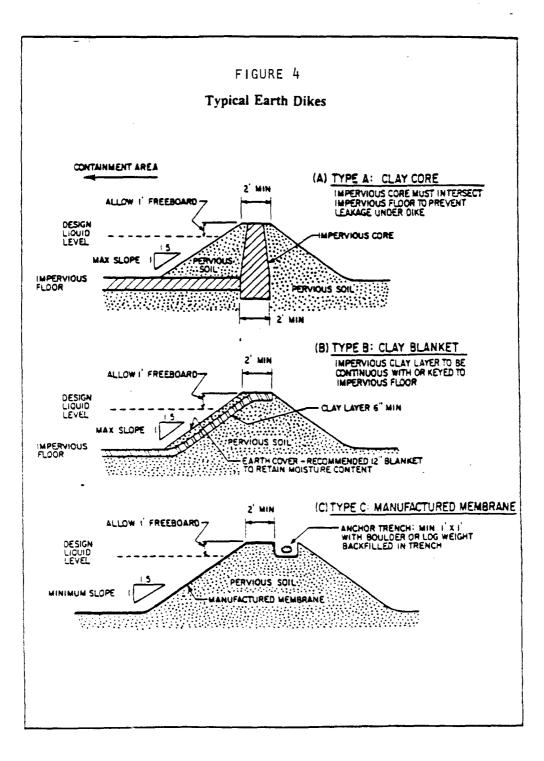


overfill protection, and clean-out access. Wet wells must be installed in the subgrade to monitor leakage. All tanks must meet API specifications, UL specifications or the equivalent.

DRAFT Tank distribution facilities shall be designed by a registered professional engineer. A typical bulk plant layout is sketched in Figure 3. Piping must be constructed of proper material, compatible with the product delivered. Corrosion protection shall be required for carbon steel piping. All distribution systems shall include automatic backfill and overfill protection valves. A remote shut-off valve shall also be included and all automatic valves shall be constructed to prevent manual override if inoperative. Leak-detection devices shall be installed in all underground distribution systems. All hoses and connecting equipment shall be of proper material and design. Connections shall be dry-disconnect to prevent draining during disconnection. All permanent pipes and hoses shall be properly supported and covered if underground. Pumps and fuel islands shall be designed to insure minimal spills during delivery. All valve seals, stuffing boxes, etc shall of appropriate material. In general API or ASTM specifications and recommendation or the equivalent should be followed in distribution system design.

Aboveground facilities shall be located with proper attention to surface water sources and erosion control. Facilities shall be underlain by impermeable material and surrounded by an impermeable berm (Figure 4) which will contain 110% of the capacity of the largest tank or other storage unit in the facility. Outdoor facilities must also be designed to contain any surface runoff. Underground sumps or other containment systems are also permissible providing that they are designed to isolate the materials from

-11-



# DRAFT

the subsurface and will allow detection of leaks. In general, underground secondary containment facilities must meet the requirements of underground storage tanks. Gravity drains should not be used within the berm. Pumps or siphons shall be used to drain the bermed area. All runoff and spilled product should be diverted to a lined and/or sealed pond or other containment structure and the product separated for disposal.

All facilities shall be inspected on a regular monthly basis. Routine tank testing will not normally be required. Visual inspection should be sufficient. MMD may require testing if a problem is discovered.

#### Bulk Storage Facilities

Drums or small tanks, mobile tanks, and in-use containers shall be stored in an area designated on mine plans. Up-to-date inventories of all petroleum-based products shall be maintained for inspection. The area shall be underlain by an impervious material and enclosed or otherwise protected from surface runoff. Drums and other containers must be in good repair with no leaks or weeps. All openings must have adequate seals. Bulk storage facilities should be located with proper attention to surface drainage courses.

Mobile tanks which are transported throughout the permit area deserve special attention. These devices should be leak-proof with properly-designed distribution, refilling and ventilation devices. Mobile tanks shall be constructed of suitable materials according to API, UL, and/or NFPA specifications. Job-site temporary locations for tanks should be selected with care and temporary berms or other spill containment

-13-

structures should be considered. Despite the difficulty in designing adequate but temporary job-site locations, the operator must anticipate and prepare for accidental spills and will be held accountable for any product contamination from mobile tanks.

Waste Petroleum-Product Disposal

All waste oil and petroleum product, oil sludge, grease, spent lube oil, drained motor oil, washed oil, and any other petroleum product removed from service must be disposed of according to methodology approved by MMD. Equipment crankcases shall not be drained in to the pit but instead collected and recycled, transported off of the permit area, or otherwise disposed of in a manner approved by MMD. Shop and truck wash water should be directed into a sealed collection sump or pit. The product received by the pit shall be separated and properly disposed of. Disposal on site will not be disallowed, per se, however, any on-site disposal plan must receive prior approval from MMD.

#### CLEAN UP

DRAFT

Cleanup of petroleum-based product spills is difficult and often only partially successful. Petrochemicals are commonly absorbed by soil particles, slowing down migration to the water table but resulting in an continuous, long-term pollution source (Figure 5 a & b). Thus, it is <u>extremely important</u> that leaks or spills are discovered quickly and remedial action begins at once. When petrochemicals enter the aquifer system, remedial costs increase rapidly and the potential for a successful clean-up decreases.

-14-

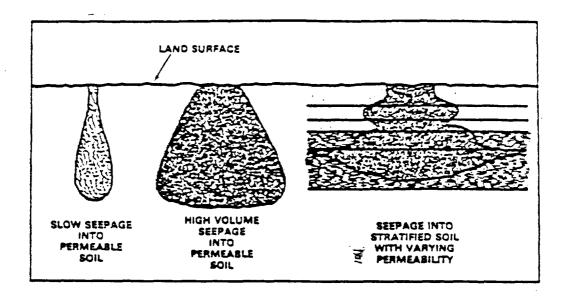


FIGURE 5a: Product seepage in the unsaturated zone (API, 1980).

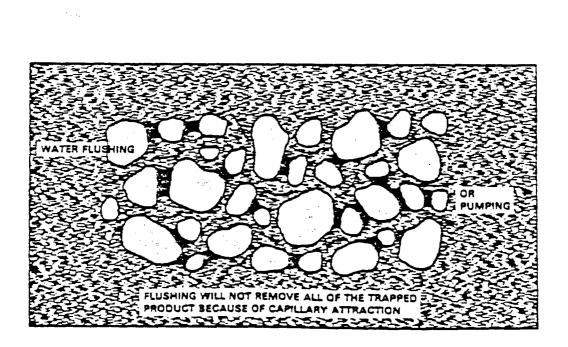


FIGURE 56 Residual product saturation in the soil profile (API, 1980).

## DRAFT

An excellent clean-up manual can be obtained from API, <u>Underground Spill</u> <u>Cleanup Manual</u>. Copies are on-file at MMD. Several other API publications deal with specific aspects of product spills and clean-up.

The emergency response recommended by MMD is based on a common-sense approach. Prompt action is high priority. Promptness will be best facilitated by an adequately prepared staff. Operators should consider emergency-response planning and staff training. API regularly schedules workshops to train personnel in the rapid and appropriate response to product spills. At least one supervisor at each mine should be considered for this kind of training, either at these workshops or in-house by company personnel. API or NMEID can supply more information on training programs.

In a general way, any emergency response should involve several aeas of immediate concern. The following scenario is one possible course of action:

(1) Stop the leak. Isolate the pipeline. Contain the faulty container(s). Throw up a temporary berm or otherwise contain the surface spill. Cease operations in the area, other than emergency action. Protect water courses and if the product has already entered surface water try to contain it.

(2) Determine the kind of product spilled. Flammability is, of course, a major concern with volatile substances like gasoline.

(3) Estimate the surface area impacted and the duration of the incident. For example, was it a single surface spill, long-term leak, pipeline rupture, etc.? Determine volume lost from inventory records.

(4) Inventory facilities which might be impacted. These might include, shallow wells, soils, lakes or streams, underground excavations or buildings, agricultural facilities, and/or wildlife habitats.

-16-

(5) Alert MMD and report the above activities and observations. These steps should be carried out within hours of the discovery of the incident. Based on this data MMD will determine the seriousness of the situation and whether the incident requires the alerting of other agencies, (fire department, hazardous materials bureau, etc.). The operator, though, will basically be on his own for the first four steps of the response. It will be up to him to mitigate the damage and hopefully the cost of remedial action. It is the operator's responsibility to be aware of and prepared for proper emergency action in petroleum product accidents.

Following this initial response, MMD will assist the operator in any follow-up emergency action. In the case of a surface spill it is important to quickly assess the depth of the product plume. In the case of a single spill incident it is helpful to get a rough estimate at the outset. API (1972) suggests a formula to estimate the potential for ground water contact by a descending plume of petroleum-based fluids. The formula calculates the volume of soil needed to absorb or immobilize a given volume of oil. This volume represents the volume of the pollutant plume at the eventual point of saturation and immobilization.

OR:

(1) Cubic Yards of Soil Required to Attain Immobility,  $Vs = \frac{(0.20)V}{P(Sr)}$ WHERE: V = Volume of oil spilled in barrels (1 barrel = 42 gallons) P = porosity of soil Sr = Residual Saturation AND: 0.10 = Sr for light oil and gasoline

0.15 = Sr for diesel, light fuel oil 0.20 = Sr for lube, heavy fuel oil

If the soil is unstratified, the spill plume will not migrate laterally. Thus, the depth of the plume will be proportional to the volume and the surface area of impact. Assuming a roughly cylindrical plume: (2) Depth of Plume =  $Vs/\pi R^2$ 

WHERE: Vs = the volume to soil needed to attain immobility (from 1) R = the surface radius of the spill area in yards

Given a 10 barrel oil spill over 10-yard radius circular area underlain by soil of 30% porosity the volume of the plume will be:

$$Vs = (0.20)10 \\ .30(0.10)$$

Vs = 66.7 cubic yards

And the depth of the plume will be:

 $D = 66.7/ rr (10)^2$ = 0.21 Yards = 75 inches

inches of soil over a 10-yard radius of impact.

### DRAFT

With a larger volume spill the depth of the plume can be compared to the depth of the water table and the potential for ground water contamination evaluated. For example, if the above spill was 1000 barrels over a 20-yard radius the plume would reach 15 feet below the surface. If the water table was 10 feet below the surface, it could be assumed that the ground water was contaminated.

Thus, 66.7 cubic yards of oil-saturated soil must be removed or about 8

If the product has entered a surface water body, floating berms or plastic should be used to isolate the slick from the rest of the water body. Skimmer pumps, oil/water separators, or sorbants (straw, sawdust, synthetic petroleum sorbants) should be used to separate and remove the product from the surface of the water. The area should be isolated if a flammibility

### DRAFT

hazard exists. If it is practical, isolate the water body from surface drainage courses with temporary dams or diversions.

In addition to the estimated depth of impact, a field measurement of depth should also be made. Hand augers or soil sampling tubes should be used to measure the depth of impact and obtain a sample of the saturated soil. If these methods are insufficient, other shallow drilling and sampling techniques should be considered. Samples of the spilled product and any affected water should be taken. Samples from near-by wells and surface water should be taken if applicable. All fluid and soil samples should be preserved in a method recommended by Jercinovic (1984) (Table 2). In general, samples for organic-consistent analysis should be stored in glass containers, should not be filtered, and not acidified. Other parameters (trace metals, major dissolved species, etc.) required different procedures (Table 3) (see USGS, EPA, or other manuals on file at MMD). It is clear that an accurate inventory of petroleum products on hand must be made <u>before and in anticipation</u> of an incident.

The above actions should be completed within a short period of time (about a week). Following data collection and analysis, MMD will suggest an emergency clean-up procedure in consultation with other agencies and the operator. For a spill which has not contacted the water table or surface waters, this action may be limited to simply stripping the saturated soil and proper off-site or on-site disposal. Soil washing and biodegradation methods are also available and and are described in several publications. If the product has contacted the water table, more elaborate methods are needed. These methods can be broken down into, in-situ methods, in which

-19-

TABLE 2 Summary of water sample containers and treatment for laboratory analyses. (from Jercinovic 1984)

+

Analyses	Container	Treatment
Major Ions and Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	One-liter plastic cubitainer	Unfiltered, non- acidified, and chilled
Nitrogen Species and Total Organic Carbon (TOC)	One-liter plastic cubitainer	Filtered, 2 ml con- centrated H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> , and chilled
Trace Elements and Heavy Metals	One-liter plastic cubitainer	Filtered, 5 ml con- centrated HNO3, and chilled
Purgeable Organics	40-ml glass septum vial with teflon-lined disc	Unfiltered, non- acidified (3 mg Na <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> S <sub>2</sub> if chlori- nated), and chilled
Extractable Organics	2000-ml amber glass bottle with teflon- lined disc	Unfiltered, non- acidified, and chilled

Summary of field measurements and equipment/method.

Parameter	Equipment/Method
Specific Conductance and Temperature	YSI Model 33 Salinity-Conductivty- Temperature Meter
рH	Corning Model 3D Meter (electro- metric) or Hellige Comparator (colormetric)
Odor	Collector's Observation
Color	Collector's Observation

.

TABLE 3 Recommended methods for analysis (from Jercinovic 1984) INORGANICS - GENERAL CHEMISTRY

Parameter(s)	Method(s)
Ca, Mg	EPA Test Method 215.2; titration
Na, K	Corning Flame Photometer and 800 Diluter; Flame photometric
Br	EPA Test Method 320.1; titration
F	EPA Test Method 340.2; specific electrode
HCO3, CO3	EPA Test Method 310.1; titration
C1	EPA Test Method 325.2; colormetric- automated ferricyanide
S0 <sub>4</sub>	EPA Test Method 375.2; automated/ methyl thymol blue
TOC (total organic carbon)	Oceanographic Institute 500 Flame Ionization Detector; flame ionization
NO <sub>3</sub> , NO <sub>2</sub>	EPA Test Method 353.2; autoanalyzer cadmium reduction
NH3	EPA Test Method 350.1; automated
SiO2	EPA Test Method 370.1; colormetric
TDS (total filter- able residue)	EPA Test Method 160.1; evaporation in tared beakers

INORGANICS - METALS

.

<u>Parameter(s)</u>	Method(s)
Al, Ba, Be, B, Cd, Ca, Cr, Co, Cu, Fe, Pb, Mg, Mn, Mo, Ni, Si, Ag, Sr, Sn, V, Y, and Zn	*Jarrell Ash 965 Atom Comp Inductively- Coupled Plasma Spectrometer (ICP)

\*Soil samples first extracted using EP toxicity test procedures (USEPA, 1980) or total recoverables by not nitric acid extraction (USEPA, 1979).

TABLE 3 (continued)	
As	EPA Test Method 206.2; graphite furnace atomic absorption matrix modified
Ser	EPA Test Method 270.2; graphite furnace atomic apsorption matrix modified
Hg	EPA Test Method 245.1; cold vapor atomic absorption

(The detection limits for metals analyses are provided in Appendix J) CRGANICS - PURGEABLES

#### Parameter(s)

Aromatic and Halogenated Compounds (i.e., benzene, 1,2-dichloroethane)

#### Method(s)

EPA Test Methods 601 and 602; purge and trap on Tekmar LSC-2 and ALS autosampler; gas chromatography on Tracor 570 with photoionization detector in series with electrolytic conductivity (Hall) detector, columns include (a) 5% SP-1200 + 1.75% Bentone 34 on 100/120 Supelcoport (55°C for 3 minutes then to 140°C at a rate of 5°C/minute), (b) 1% SP-1000 on 60/80 Carbopack-8 (50°C for 4 minutes, then to 220° at 8°C/minute), and (c) 10% SP-2100 on 80/100 Supelcoport (50°C for 4 minutes then to 220°C at 8°C/minute); internal standards 2-bromo-1chloropropane and p-bromo fluoropenzene. Other detectors include Finnigan 4000 Mass Spectrometer and Tracor 200 Flame Ionization Detector and Tracor 220 Electron Capture. Any positive purgeables batch is cross-checked with one sample on Mass Spectrometer using EPA Test Method 623, except for trihalomethanes (THM's)

Aromatic and Halogenated Compounds (soil samples) James Montgomery Laboratory, Analysis by Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry using the Finnigan 4000 GC/MS and approved EPA Test Methods

ORGANICS - EXTRACTABLES

#### Parameters

Polychloninated Biphenyls (PCB's)

#### Method(s)

EPA Test Method 608; gas chromatography on Tracor 570 with Tracor 220 Electron Capture detector; column is  $1\frac{1}{2}$ % SP-2250 80/2100 Supelcoport + 1.95% SP-2401 TABLE 3 (continued)

Caparal Pace (Neutral	lance Mentgemery Laboratory Apalysis by
Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PNA's)	James Montgomery Laboratory, Analysis by High Performance Liquid Chromatography (HPLC) using the Varian Vista 56 automated HPLC system and Vista 401 data system and approved EPA Test Methods
Delveveleen Ameratic	lamon Montennovy Laboratory Analysis by

General Base/Neutral	James Montgomery Laboratory, Analysis by
and Acid Priority	Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry
Pollutant Scan (soil	using the Finnigan 4000 GC/MS and
samples)	approved EPA Test Methods

#### REFERENCES

- PEI, 1983, Tightness-testing systems for underground tanks, proceedings from the 33rd annual convention of the Petroleum Equipment Institute, Las Vegas: Petroleum Equipment Institute, manual 83-1, 124 p.
- USEPA, 1979, Methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes, method 4.1.3.: Methods Development and Quality Assurance Research Center, Cincinnati, 298 p.
- USEPA, 1980, Test methods for the evaluation of solid waste, physical/ chemical methods: USEPA pub. no. SW-846, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- USEPA, 1984, Guidelines establishing test procedures for the analysis of pollutants under the Clean Water Act; Final Rule and Interim Final Rule and Proposed Rule: Federal Register, v. 49 (October 26, 1984), Part 136, p. 43234-43442.

biochemical and chemical agents are introduced into the aquifer, and purgative methods, in which the ground water is removed through interceptor trenches or wells and the product separated. The obvious complexity of these methods and the long-term effects of aquifer degradation point to the need for a well conceived plan.

## DRAFT

During emergency procedures and following accumulation of reconnaissance data, the operator should begin assembling a plan and report. The scope and detail of this plan will be incident specific. For example, a surface spill that has not contacted the water table may indicate a relatively short statement on the cause of the incident, the nature of the discovery, the emergency response, and the recommendations for prevention of further incidents. A major aquifer degradation will involve more detail, including for example, a geological and/or engineering appraisal, regional impact, time table for aquifer restoration, a description of restoration methodology, etc. The evaluation of the plan, its detail, and specific deadlines for reporting, will be made by MMD and will certainly be part of the abatement process.

While there is no acceptable level of product concentration in ground or surface water, zero or detection-limit concentration is rarely achieved. The policy adopted by MMD is therefore, that of EID, "Action until technological infeasibility". During approval of the plan, MMD will set a target level for product-derived pollutants based on Water Quality Control Commission regulations and the restoration technology used. Progress towards that goal will be required until it is achieved or MMD determines

-24-

that it is technologically unfeasible to attempt further reduction of the pollutant. MMD will not require the operator to implement a new technique, if the operator has made a genuine attempt to achieve the target level.

Only a moderate amount of imagination is required to see that the above scenario is an operating and regulatory nightmare. Aquifer restoration is an extremely costly and frustrating procedure. This does, not, however, diminish the concern of both MMD and the public over ground water pollution. Thus, a policy of prevention and early detection is the only <u>same response to the problem</u>. MMD will be delighted to work with any and all operators who wish to improve their facilities in this regard.

## DRAFT

#### SELECTED REFERENCES

- American Petroleum Institute, 1972, The Migration of Petroleum Products in Soil and Ground Water, Principles and Countermeasures, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.
  - , 1979, Installation of Underground Petroleum Storage Systems; API Pub. 1615, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
    - , 1980, Underground Spill Cleanup Manual; API Pub. 1628, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC.
- , 1981, Recommended Practice for Abandonment or Removal of Used Underground Service Tanks; API Pub. 1604, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
- 1983, Recommended Practice for the Interior Lining of Existing Steel Underground Storage Tanks; API Pub. 1631, American Petroleum Institute, Washington, DC
- Jercinovic, Devon E., Petroleum-Product Contamination of Soil and Water in the State of New Mexico; EID/GWH-84/4, New Mexico EID, Santa Fe, NM
- National Fire Protection Association, 1981, Flammable and Combustible Liquids Code; NFPA 30, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA
- New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1983a, Recommended Practices for Underground Storage of Petroleum; New York State DEC, Albany, NY

1983b, Technology

for the Storage of Hazardous Liquids-A State-of-the-Art Review; New York State DEC, Albany, NY

Underwriters Laboratory, 1976, Standards for Safety for Steel Underground Underground Tanks for Flammable and Combustible Liquids; UL 58, Underwriter Laboratories, Northbrook, IL. Jason Kellahin W. Thomas Kellahin Karen Aubrey KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN Attorneys at Law El Patio - 117 North Guadalupe Post Office Box 2265 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265

Telephone 982-4285 Area Code 505

May 2, 1985

Jeff Taylor, Esq. Oil Conservation Division P. O. Box 2088 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

"Hand Delivered"

Re: NMOCC Case 8224

Dear Mr. Taylor:

On behalf of Tenneco Oil Company, I am requesting that the OCD Staff provide to us the following post hearing documents concerning its ground water study of the Flora Vista site:

- 1. All field notes and data;
- Schematic of site, with all monitoring wells or pit locations, including the direction of gradient and survey points;
- 3. All chemical analysis reports from all laboratories and for any and all samples taken;
- 4. Copies of all correspondence, documents, notes, and data concerning the Flora Vista site, including but not limited to, the Manana Mary Wheeler No. 1 well from the date of first reported contamination, and of any Flora Vista well.

Very truly yours,

Original signed by W. THOMAS KELLAHIN W. Thomas Kellahin

WTK:ca

cc: Mr. Richard L. Stamets Oil Conservation Division P. O. Box 2088 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504

#### KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN

Jeff Taylor, Esq. May 2, 1985 Page 2

- cc: Jennifer Pruitt, Esq. Environmental Improvement Division P. O. Box 968 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501
  - William F. Carr, Esq. Attorney at Law P. O. Box 2208 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Perry Pearce, Esq. Montgomery Law Firm P. O. Box 2307 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Millard F. Carr, Esq. Tenneco Oil Company P. O. Box 3249 Englewood, Colorado 80155

Mr. Marty Buys Tenneco Oil Company P. O. Box 3249 Englewood, Colorado 80155 Influence of Microbial Adaption on the Fate of Organic Pollutants in Ground Water.

Date Received\_\_\_\_\_

John T. Wilson, James F. McNabb, and Jack W. Cochran

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

R.S. Kerr Environmental Research Laboratory

Ada, Oklahoma 74820

T. Helen Wang, Mason B. Tomson, and Philip B. Bedient

Department of Environmental Science

and Engineering

Rice University

Houston, Texas 77001

The authors are participants in the National Center for Ground Water Research. Correspondence regarding biotransformations should be sent to Dr. Wilson, regarding analytical environmental chemistry to Dr. Tomson, and regarding hydrology and computer modelling to Dr. Bedient.

Although the research described in this article has been funded in part by the United States Environmental Protection Agency through Cooperative Agreement No. CR806931-02 to the National Center for Ground Water Research, it has not been subject to Agency review, and therefore does not necessarily reflect the views of the Agency, and no official endorsement should be inferred. Abstract - A plume of contaminated ground water originating from an abandoned disposal pit for wood-creosoting waste was characterized. The important organic contaminants in the plume include naphthalene, l-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, Dibenzofuran, and Fluorene at individual concentrations of 1,000 to 100  $\mu$ g/liter. Core material from the site was studied to determine whether organisms in the subsurface could adapt to this waste, and whether biological activity influenced the disposition of the plume. Biodegradation of these organic pollutants in subsurface material from the margin of the plume was rapid. No biodegradation of these pollutants was detected in pristine subsurface material from the same geological structure. As a result of this adaption, the disposition of the plume was not controlled by the rate of utilization of the pollutants by the microorganisms, but by the extent of utilization allowed by the supply of oxygen.

Ĵ

ŧ.

Key words - Adaption, Adaptation, Acclimation, Ground Water, Organic Pollutants.

#### INTRODUCTION

The Nation is becoming acutely aware that inappropriate disposal of hazardous waste is a threat to our ground-water resources. A clear understanding of the behavior of these wastes in the subsurface environment is required to properly assess the environmental damage from existing waste disposal sites, and to identify the most appropriate approaches for containment or clean up of the waste.

At any particular site, the behavior of a waste is influenced by the hydrogeology of the site, by sorption to the particular subsurface materials, and by biological and non-biological transformations. The relative influence of these processes and conditions on the behavior of a waste can vary from compound to compound, between sites, and on occasion within sites. If an important process or condition is ignored in a projection of environmental fate, either through indifference or from absence of the appropriate information, the projection can be seriously misleading.

Hydrocarbons derived from petroleum or other fossil fuels are important pollutants of ground water. Sources include gasoline from spills or leaky storage tanks, waste from abandoned illuminating-gas plants, industrial impoundments, and land fills. The behavior of these compounds is subject to all the conditions and processes mentioned above. They should provide a good test of our capacity to characterize the behavior of an organic waste in the subsurface environment.

This report is a preliminary attempt at a comprehensive assessment of the behavior of pollution from creosote waste at a site in the Gulf Coast region of Texas. It emphasizes the importance of microbial adaption in determining the behavior of the waste. Adaption of subsurface microbes to components in creosote wastes has been documented previously by Ehrlich et al. (1, 2); however, activity at this site was under strictly anaerobic conditions and was restricted to the methanogenic degradation of phenolic compounds. There was no adaption to or activity against naphthalene or other polynuclear aromatic compounds under anaerobic conditions. Ogawa et al. (3) reported the aerobic degradation of a number of polynuclear aromatic compounds in water from a contaminated well. There was no degradation in water from an uncontaminated well in the same aquifer, indicating that adaption had occurred, at least in the environment of the contaminated well. There was no evidence that the aquifer at large was adapted to the waste. This study examines the prospects for adaption by indigenous subsurface microbes to the aerobic degradation of simple polynuclear hydrocarbons originating from a waste disposal site.

#### MATERIALS AND METHODS

#### Analysis of water from monitoring wells

Oxygen was determined by flushing the bore hole with nitrogen or argon, pumping the well to produce fresh water from the formation, then lowering a YSI oxygen electrode into the well. Chloride was determined by the Hach Kit method for total chloride. Organic compounds were sampled by pumping 100 to 1,000 ml of well water (depending on the extent of contamination) through a C-18 reverse phase Sep-Pak trap (Waters Assoc.). The compounds were eluted in 4.0 ml of methylene chloride. The extract was concentrated under nitrogen and analyzed by gas chromatography using a fused-silica capillary column and an FID detector.

#### Biotransformation studies

Authentic subsurface material was used to construct small 45-ml static, batch microcosms as has been described previously (4,5). Organic compounds were extracted from the subsurface material by shaking in a chloroform-methanol azeotrophe for 18 hours. The extract was separated from the aqueous phase and solids, dried through sodium sulfate, concentrated by Kuderna-Danish distillation and analyzed by gas chromatography using a fused-silica capillary column and an FID detector.

#### Computer modelling

Simulations were done using a one-dimensional analytical solution to the universal solute transport equation. Sorption was assumed to be linear, degradation was assumed to be first order with respect to concentration of the compound.

#### RESULTS

#### Geological setting and history of the site

The abandoned pits that are the source of pollution received wastes from a wood-creosoting process from 1952 to 1975. They have now been filled and the land developed for other purposes.

The waste pits and plume of contamination are contained in unconsolidated material deposited by an egressing river delta. From the present surface to a depth of 5 to 6 m is a complex pattern of interlayered sands and clays that probably were deposited as meander belts by a stream. From 5 to 6 m down to 8 to 9 m is a layer of poorly-sorted sand that was probably deposited in a near-shore environment. Below 8 to 9 m is a layer of clay that was probably deposited in an off-shore environment.

The lower layer of clay seems to be uniformly distributed across the entire site; its transmissivity is low,  $10^{-9}$  to  $10^{-10}$  cm/sec. The sand is somewhat variable over the site; its transmissivity near the waste pit is much higher than the clay,  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-4}$  cm/sec. The present water table is 7.6 to 8.5 m deep. A plume of contaminated water is moving laterally through the sand away from the disposal pit. All of the monitoring wells are screened in the relatively shallow zone of water-saturated sand situated above the clay. The present flow velocity in the sand is estimated to be 10 m/year. Characterization of the plume

When the concentrations of organic pollutants, oxygen, and electrolytes in the monitoring wells are compared, the wells fall into four categories (Table 1, see also Fig. 1). Wells #3 and #14 were constructed at locations 85 and 330 m from the pits in areas that are removed from the hydrological influence of the waste pit. These areas were pristine; none of the organic pollutants were detected in these wells, oxygen was present, and chlorides and conductivity were low.

Wells #30, #9, #2, and #27 penetrated the plume of contamination. The concentration of the organic pollutants was high, and the concentration of individual compounds was remarkably uniform. Oxygen was greatly depleted and the concentration of chloride and the conductivity of the water was higher, probably reflecting salts that were in the creosote wastes.

Wells #28, #29, and #8 were in a region of active treatment. Oxygen concentrations were depressed and chloride and conductivity were elevated, indicating the arrival of the plume. However, the concentration of each organic pollutant was reduced roughly an order of magnitude. Wells #26 and #5A were in a treated zone. The concentrations of the organic pollutants were much reduced, and in the case of well #26, the concentration of oxygen was close to that expected for pristine conditions. These wells had elevated concentrations of chloride and higher conductivity than pristine water, indicating that these wells sampled renovated water from the plume.

Well #5J was anomalous; it produced water containing appreciable concentrations of the organic pollutants, as well as high concentrations of oxygen. The simplest explanation is that this well straddled the zone of active treatment, either vertically or horizontally, and produced oxygenated water from one region and water polluted with organics from another.

The locations of the monitoring wells is presented in Fig. 1. The direction of ground-water flow is down and to the left of the figure. Wells #30, #9, and #2 intercept the plume as it leaves the waste pit. The water probably has received little renovation due to sorption or degradation of the organics. Well #27 shows that the plume extends at least 60 m down-gradient without appreciable renovation. 3

The wells in the zone of active treatment and in the treated zone are scattered along the margin of the plume. In several cases, wells with intense pollution are very close to wells with considerable treatment. (Compare wells #2 and #8 or #27 and #28) This indicates that the zone of treatment can be very narrow, perhaps as little as 10 m in horizontal extent. ٠,

#### Biological activity in subsurface material

The water-saturated sands from two sites within the zone of treatment (#5 and #16) and from a pristine site (#14) were examined for biological activity against the organic pollutants. The samples were acquired in a manner that precluded contamination by surface microorganisms (4). Oxygen was added to the pore water of the subsurface material to a final concentration of at least 1.0  $\mu$ g/liter. Because material from site #16 contained appreciable quantities of the organic contaminants it was not further amended. Material from sites #5 and #14 was essentially free of organic pollutants, and was amended with the organic compounds listed in Table 1 to a final concentration of 20 to 120 ng/gm dry subsurface material. Because acenaphthene was present in the material from site #16, it was also added to the other subsurface material.

There was no detectable biological activity in the material from the pristine site (Table 2). In fact, the disappearance of the compounds was somewhat more rapid in the autoclaved material. However, there was a rapid biotransformation of the organic compounds in the material from the zone of treatment. Material from site #5 was particularly active against all of the organic compounds.

Material from site #6 was examined for activity against a series of alkyl benzenes. The results will be presented elsewhere; however, biodegradation occurred in material from site #6 but was not detected in material from a pristine site. Additionally, material from sites #6 and #15 is presently being characterized by participants in the National Center for Ground Water Research to further elucidate the non-biological interactions between the organic pollutants and the subsurface material.

# Site-specific interpretation of rates of degradation

The specific concentration of any one of the organic pollutants in the plume is simultaneously controlled by several processes, including dilution due to dispersion, sorption to subsurface solids, and biological and nonbiological degradation. The contribution of any one of these processes can only be evaluated in the context of the other processes.

Fig. 2 depicts the influence of degradation on the fate of naphthalene under conditions that are appropriate to the Conroe creosote-waste site. Transport of nathphalene was simulated for the following conditions: The initial concentration was 1,000  $\mu$ g/liter, the dispersion coefficient D was 100 m, the flow velocity was 10 m/year, and the retardation due to sorption was 3 as determined by the behavior of naphthalene in core material in the labora-A radius of 200 m was selected as an arbitrary boundary between a tory. site scale and a regional scale of concern. Fig. 2 projects the influence of degradation on the concentration of naphthalene that can be expected to reach that boundary over the next 70 years. A rate of degradation as low as 5%/year should have a substantial influence on the breakthrough of naphthalene, while a rate of 50%/year should depress the breakthrough of naphthalene three orders of magnitude. A rate of 50%/year is close to the detection limit of the biodegradation assay, approximately 2%/week. Rates of degradation in subsurface material from the zone of treatment were one to two orders of magnitude greater, and could easily account for the extensive renovation of ground water in the zone of treatment over relatively short distances between monitoring wells.

10

#### DISCUSSION

# Occurrence of adaption

Adaption is a phenomenon rather than a mechanism or process. The term simply refers to an increase in the rate of biotransformation of a substance resulting from exposure to that substance. Clearly, microbes in the watersaturated sand at the Conroe creosote-waste site adapted to the six organic pollutants considered in this study. This adaption results in rates of biotransformation of at least one to two orders of magnitude greater than could be detected in material that was not exposed to the pollutants. This result is similar to experience with surface sediments. Herbes and Schwall (6) found that the rate of degradation of naphthalene in oil contaminated stream sediment was 2,350%/week, while the rate of degradation in uncontaminated sediments was less than 7%/week. Additionally, Herbes (7) found that the rate of naphthalene degradation in stream sediments downstream of a coal-coking plant was 1,300%/week. 11

# Significance of adaption

Once adaption occurs, biotransformation is so rapid that it can be considered instantaneous with the context of slow ground-water flow. As a result, the quantitative prediction of the effect of biological activity or the fate of a pollutant shifts from a consideration of the kinetics of utilization of the substrate by the microorganisms to consideration of the extent of utilization allowed by geochemical constraints on metabolism, and the rate of supply of that limiting requisite for metabolism to the subsurface environment. In the case of the Conroe creosote-waste site, the disposition of the plume is controlled by the supply of oxygen to its margins, either by diffusion from the unsaturated zone or by admixture of oxygenated ground water through dispersion. As a result, predicting the behavior of a plume of contamination is greatly simplified--there is no need to characterize the biological activity. However, there is need for tools to quickly and cheaply recognize whether adaption has occurred in a particular subsurface environment. Also needed is a delineation of the conditions for which adaption can be expected in the subsurface, and methods to predict the time required for adaption. <u>Significance of the absence of adaption</u>

If adaption fails to occur, predictions of the influence of biological activity and the fate of a pollutant will be difficult. As demonstrated in Fig. 1 rates of biotransformation that are much below the present detection limit can have considerable environmental significance. Work is under way within the National Center for Ground Water Research to lower the detection limit through the use of radiolabelled substrates.

# CONCLUSIONS

- Microbes in the subsurface environment adapted to degrade a series of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in a plume of pollution originating from wood-creosoting waste.
- Following adaption, the supply of oxygen controlled the disposition of the plume.
- Slow rates of degradation in unadapted material can have profound effects on the fate of compounds in the subsurface environment on a regional scale.

4

# REFERENCES

- Ehrlich G. G., E. M. Godsey, D. F. Goerlitz and M. F. Hult. 1983.
   Microbial ecology of a creosote-contaminated aquifer at St. Louis Park, Minnesota. <u>Dev. Ind. Microbiol.</u> 24:235-245.
- Ehrlich G. G., D. F. Goerlitz, E. M. Godsey and M. F. Hult. 1982.
   Degradation of phenolic compounds in ground water by anaerobic bacteria: St. Louis Park, Minnesota. Ground Water 20:703-710.
- Ogawa I., G. A. Junk and H. J. Svec. 1981. Degradation of aromatic compounds in groundwater, and methods of sample preservation. <u>Talanta</u> 28:725-729.
- Wilson J. T., J. F. McNabb, D. L. Balkwill and W. C. Ghiorse. 1983. Enumeration and characterization of bacteria indigenous to a shallow water-table aquifer. Ground Water 21:134-141.
- Wilson J. T., J. F. McNabb, B. H. Wilson and M. J. Noonan. 1983.
   Dev. Ind. Microbiol. 24:225-233.
- Herbes S. E. and L. R. Schwall. 1978. Microbial transformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in pristine and petroleum-contaminated sediments. <u>Appl. Environ. Microbiol</u>. 35:306-316.
- 7. Herbes S. E. 1981. Rates of microbial transformation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water and sediments in the vicinity of a coal-coking wastewater discharge. <u>Appl. Environ. Microbiol</u>. 41:20-28.

Distribution of organic pollutants, oxygen, and electrolytes in monitoring wells at the Conroe, TX creosote-waste site. TABLE 1.

	Treated	Zone	5A	48	241	0.3	14	1.5	2.5	<0.1	1.1
			26	34	220	1.7	1.4	2.2	2.1	5.1	7.9
S	ve		5J	28	230	1.6	65	22	37	20	11
llaW t	f Acti	Treatment	ω	49	252	0.2	06	15	26	11	13
torine	Zone of Active		29	40	240	<0.1	67	8.8	12	3.7	2.8
f Moni	Z	<b>F</b>	28	47	250	0.3	49	3.5	5.7	2.3	2.0
Location of Monitoring Wells	Plume of	Contamination	27	29	139	0.3	3500	610	1300	290	290
L Loc			2	50	282	<0.1	650	220	390	140	120
		Con	6	21	125	0.2	1600	370	710	250	230
	ne		30	22	112	0.1	1200	470	650	420	300
	Pristine Zone	Fristine zou (almost)	4	16	110	no data	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
		0		8	1 88	1.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	Unit			mg/1	/umhos/cn	mg/1	1/6n	,ug/1	,ug/1	,19/1	,ug/1
	Parameter		-	<b>_</b> 13	Conductivity µmhos/cm	02	Naphthalene	1-methy] naphthalene	2-methyl naphthalene	Dibenzofuran	Fluorene

ł

See Fig. 1 for the location of the monitoring wells.

Biological activity against organic pollutants as inferred from the decrease in the quantity of compound extracted from subsurface material from Conroe, TX after incubation at 25°C. TABLE 2.

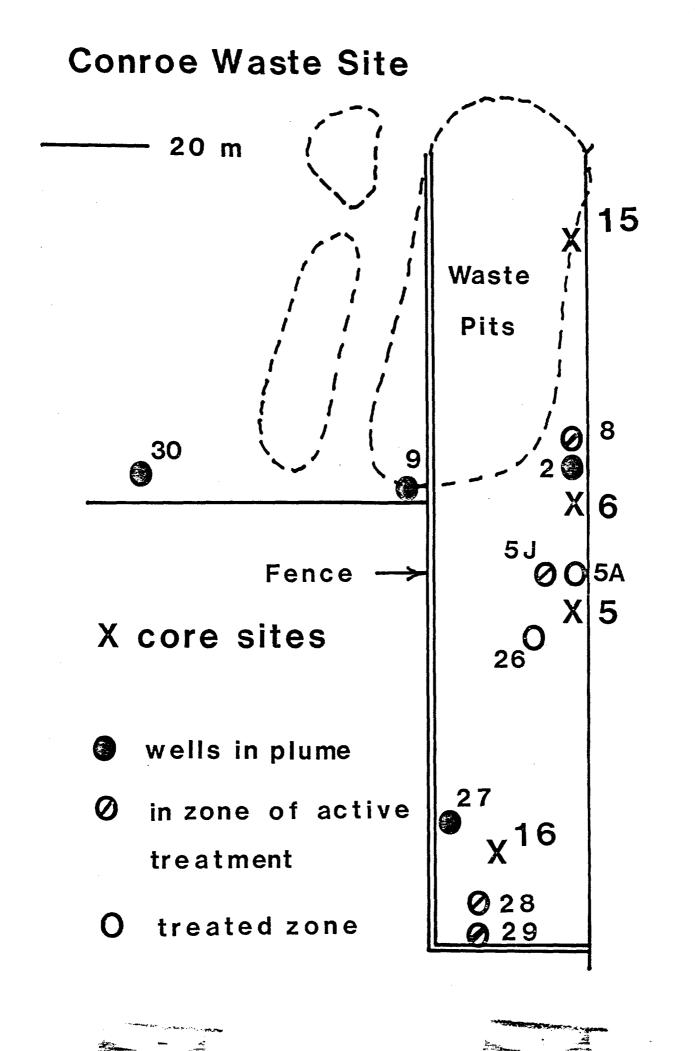
Sampling Site	Naphthalene	2-methylnaphthalene	thalene Dibenzofuran		Acenaphthene	Fluorene Acenaphthene 1-Methylnaphthalene
Contaminated Sites	1 1 1		% per week	week		
#5	>160 <sup>a</sup>	>160 <sup>a</sup>	>180 <sup>a</sup>	>92 <sup>a</sup>	>130	>160 <sup>a</sup>
#5 Autoclaved	8.2 ± 6.3	<b>6.5</b> ± <b>4.</b> 6	4.9 ± 3.6	3.4 ± 4.0	5.0 ± 3.1	5.6 ± 4.6
#16	>257 <sup>a</sup>	8.0 ± 2.5	No data	No data	$32.5 \pm 11.8$	No data
#16 Autoclaved	7.7 ± 2.7	6.1 ± 2.9	4.9 ± 3.3	$11.1 \pm 6.9$	7.9 ± 3.2	5.9 ± 3.2
Pristine Site						
#14	3.7 ± 4.0	<b>3.5</b> ± 2.9	3.9 ± 3.6	6.4 ± 4.7	6.6 ± 2.1	3.6 ± 3.0
#14 Autoclaved	11.3 ± 6.2	11.1 ± 5.7	9.9 ± 6.2	$9.4 \pm 6.5$	9.2 ± 6.9	$10.9 \pm 5.2$

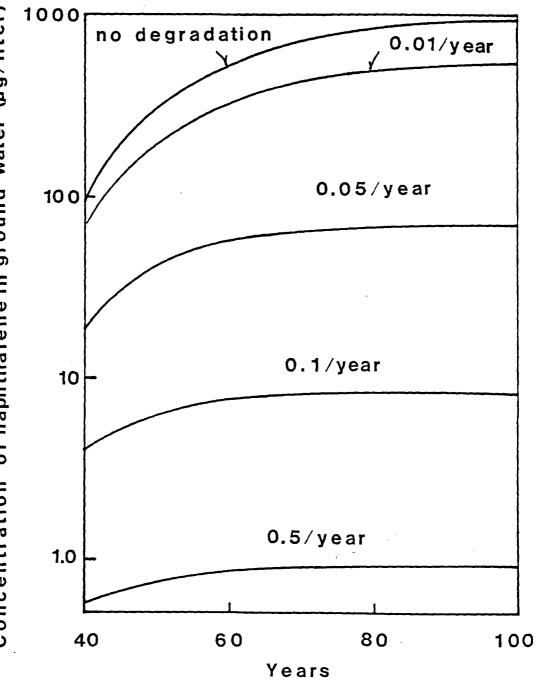
.

<sup>a</sup>below detection limit (1 ng/g) before first sampling interval.

 $^{
m b_{95\%}}$  confidence interval (s\_b t\_{0.05})

- Fig. 1 Location of monitoring wells and sampling sites for core material at a disposal site for wood-creosote waste at Conroe, Texas.
- Fig. 2 A computer simulation of the effect of degradation on the concentration of naphthalene that can reach an arbitrary boundary 200 m from the waste disposal pits.





Concentration of naphthalene in ground water (µg/liter)

18

# STATE OF NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE No. 8224

APPLICATION OF THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION UPON ITS OWN MOTION TO DEFINE THE VERTICAL AND AREAL EXTENT OF AQUIFERS POTENTIALLY VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION BY THE SURFACE DISPOSAL OF PRODUCED WATER, MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL, AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO.

#### SUMMARY MEMORANDUM OF OCD STAFF

INTRODUCTION

This case was called by the Commission on its own motion to determine whether fresh water resources in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico are vulnerable to contamination by the surface disposal of produced water from oil and gas operations. If such threats of contamination are found to exist, the Commission has the duty to take action to regulate such disposal.

This hearing process was convened under the mandate contained in the Commission's "Enumeration of Powers" found at NMSA 70-2-12(15) (1978), which provides that the Commission is authorized to "... direct surface or subsurface disposal of [produced] water in a manner that will afford reasonable protection against contamination of fresh water supplies..." While some of the testimony and other evidence presented at the hearing of this case relates to regulations and standards promulgated pursuant to the Water Quality Act, NMSA 74-6-1 <u>et</u>. <u>seq</u>. (1978), it was emphasized in testimony that in this particular situation the requirements set forth in the regulations of the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission are referred to only as standards and the hearing was not called pursuant to any authority contained in the Water Quality Act.

It is clear from the evidence introduced at the hearing on this matter that some of the components of produced water are toxic, (Boyer, Tr. 2/20/85, P. 58-60), while others, if introduced into ground water, will result in its degradation. No witness disputed this evidence. Moreover, the introduction of these substances into ground water designated by the State Engineer as "fresh water resources" in quantities that would cause the ground water to exceed water quality standards is strictly prohibited in other situations. Sections 3-101 and 3-103 (A) and (B), Water Quality Control Commission Regulations. So even though this hearing was not called pursuant to the OCC's delegated power to enforce Water Quality Control Regulations, any contemplated action should be viewed in light of these regulations and the water quality standards contained therein.

The evidence is also clear that much of the produced water that is dumped into unlined pits in Northwest New Mexico necessarily goes directly into the ground. (Boyer, Tr. 2/20/85, P. 69-71, Baca, Tr. 2/20/85, P. 148). And because of the shallow depth to ground water and the alluvial, unconsolidated nature of the soils in the San Juan Basin, most of the water that is absorbed into the ground eventually reaches the ground water.

Given this essentially uncontroverted evidence, the primary question to be addressed by the Commission prior to entering an order in this case concerns the final disposition of organic hydrocarbons and dissolved minerals (TDS) contained in this produced water. Testimony by the opponents of a "no-pit" rule that disposal of produced water onto the ground will have no adverse consequences to ground water is simply not credible. Although several industry witnesses were produced in an attempt to disarm the concern expressed by the Commission in initiating this case, none of them controverted the evidence produced by the Division that produced water contains toxic substances and that such water, if put into unlined pits, enters the ground and mixes with ground water. And in spite of the fact that industry representatives testified that because of the action of various mechanisms of attenuation, deleterious substances in the produced water do not contaminate ground water supplies, their own studies clearly showed high levels of benzene, a constituent of produced water that does not occur naturally in ground water, contaminating areas under produced water pits (Geoscience Exhibit 3, see especially results of monitoring Tenneco's Eaton A-1E).

Following is a brief synopsis of the relevant evidence. It demonstrates conclusively that the unregulated disposal of produced water should cease.

ð

# I. SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE WAS PRESENTED REGARDING THE POTENTIAL FOR GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION BY ORGANIC CONTAMINANTS

Modeling using acceptable hydrologic methods has shown the potential for ground water pollution by organic contaminants. In particular, "Random Walk" simulations which include a retardation factor for sorption show levels of benzene exceeding standards at a distance from the Standards are exceeded at all discharges of five source. barrels per day and at most intermediate values of discharge down to one-half barrel per day. Other than dilution, the mechanisms of attenuation (volatilization, sorption, evaporation and biodegradation) have not been shown to be effective at all places under all circumstances. This is especially true for biodegradation which requires the presence of oxygen or long adaptation times to be effective. Therefore, the potential for ground water contamination by volatile organic hydrocarbons cannot be discounted. Given the toxicity of the contaminants and health concerns related thereto, and the concommitant potential for ground water contamination, the Commission should protect ground water by limiting discharges of produced water into unlined pits to no more than one-half barrel per day. Since ancillary pits receive similar fluids, especially in the event of separator malfunction, or where separators are not present, discharges to such pits should also be limited to one-half barrel per day.

# II. TESTIMONY IS CLEAR AS TO THE IMPORTANCE OF THE VADOSE ZONE AS AN ATTENUATION MECHANISM

Witnesses for both sides testified as to the importance of the vadose zone in preventing contamination of ground water from organics in the produced water discharge. Mr. Boyer mentioned in his direct testimony that the likelihood of volatilization is greater in the vadose zone than in the ground water (Boyer, Tr. 2/20/85, p. 84).

In their direct testimony, industry representatives also referred frequently to the importance of the vadose zone as a major attenuation mechanism. Dr. Schultz discussed the importance to organic volatilization of partially saturated flow and the air space in the pores. He testified that aromatics are volatilized into the soil gas and transferred to the atmosphere. This is one of the removal mechanisms of attenuation (Schultz, Tr. 4/3/85, p. 152-155). To have soil gas aid in volatilization, unsaturated or partially saturated flow must occur in the vadose zone (Schultz, Tr. 4/3/85, p. 169, 180-182).

Dr. Miller's testimony also emphasized the importance of the vadose zone. The percentage rate of aromatic hydrocarbon degradation in the unsaturated zone is eight times greater than in saturated material (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, p. 23). Miller felt that there was concern if the pit was in ground water since degradation processes that occur in the unsaturated zone would not be present to provide adequate safety to ground water quality (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, p. 68).

Since benzene and toluene are most rapidly degraded under aerobic conditions (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, p.22) and these conditions are most always prevalent in the vadose zone, this zone must be maintained. Miller also stated that recent studies indicate that toluene and possibly benzene degrade in anaerobic conditions (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, p. 26). Nevertheless, the OCD staff maintains that aerobic conditions must be maintained to ensure maximum possible benzene mineralization.

The most active zone of degradation is immediately beneath the pit for a depth of about one foot, but that thickness has to be protected from ground water interception of the pit bottom (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, Tr. p. 69). Under cross-examination, Dr. Miller stressed the importance of preserving the vadose zone between the pit and the water table, and stated that direct introduction of produced water into ground water utilized as drinking water would take away the safety margin and be the worst case (Miller, Tr. 4/22/85, Tr. pp. 94, 104-105).

Since pits are commonly five to eight feet in depth at well sites, depth to ground water would have to be deeper to

provide the necessary vadose zone protection advocated by both OCD and industry witnesses. Seasonal ground water variations due to the rise in river levels, or percolating irrigation waters, can cause ground water levels to move up or down several feet during a year. Frequent large discharges can move unsaturated or partially saturated conditions toward saturation and cause ground water mounding. Therefore, to provide the necessary vadose zone protection, unlined pits in areas where the depth to ground water is less than ten feet should be prohibited. Since pits and trenches dug to bury piping require use of mechanical equipment, the presence of water at depths up to ten feet can be easily ascertained. Therefore this determination will not pose any additional burden on industry.

#### III. RESULTS OF TDS STUDY

Values of total dissolved solids (TDS) found in produced water in the San Juan Basin are generally less than in Southeast New Mexico. Modeling using the Random Walk program shows that discharges of 10,000 mg/l salts do not significantly increase TDS levels at low discharge volumes (OCD post hearing submittal 5/23/85). Discharge volumes of one-half bbl/day did not cause large increases for any of the simulations using the range of hydraulic conductivities found in alluvium in the area (25-2500 ft/day). Discharges of five barrels per day, however, caused unacceptable increases at all hydraulic conductivity ranges. The increases were judged unacceptable because the discharges would cause the NM WQCC ground water standard of 1000 mg/l TDS to be exceeded when added to existing concentrations in the vulnerable area. Intermediate discharge volumes at 10,000 mg/l TDS may or may not pose a problem depending on the availability of sufficient ground water flow to allow mixing and dilution.

Since the affect on ground water quality cannot be determined with sufficient accuracy without site specific hydrogeological information being available, the Commission should allow a maximum blanket discharge of up to one-half barrel per day to provide necessary ground water protection. Since TDS is a composite of individual contaminants, some of which can cause health or other problems, limiting TDS discharges should also mitigate most problems caused by individual contaminants (i.e. chloride, sulfate, and others).

# IV. THE VALIDITY OF THE HYDROLOGIC INVESTIGATION PERFORMED ON THREE PITS IN THE VULNERABLE AREA IS QUESTIONABLE

In his testimony, Mr. Hicks asserts that his studies of three well sites show that small volume discharges are not a threat to ground water. Even if the drilling and sampling results of the site investigations are assumed correct, these results should not be interpreted as being representative of the entire vulnerable area population of 1300 wells, or of the sample of 300 wells of Amoco and The reason is that these three locations were Tenneco. evaluated and chosen from a list of 21 sites. The 21 sites were chosen separately and apparently prior to the selection of the 50 to 60 wells chosen at random from the Amoco/Tenneco population of 300. Even though some of the 21 sites were also listed in the random selection of 50-60 wells, the selection of the 21 apparently was not random and cannot be considered a representative random sample (Hicks, Tr. 4/22/85, pp. 127, 130).

At the three monitoring sites selected, volumes of water produced were stated by Mr. Hicks as being three and four barrels per day for the Tenneco wells and one-fourth barrel per day for the Amoco well. Official OCD records (Form C-115) show, however, that the Tenneco sites in question <u>never</u> have produced water from any of Dakota, Mesaverde, and Chacra completion intervals. The Amoco well has OCD-reported volumes similar to the one-fourth barrel per day shown in the report. Therefore, if the volumes of water produced by the Tenneco wells and utilized in the Geoscience study are high and not representative of actual site discharges, this could explain the low values of benzene found in the pits and ground water. If this is the case, the modeling and conclusions presented by Mr. Hicks that wells discharging three to four bbls/day do not represent a hazard to ground water are completely invalid.

Mr. Hicks stated that Pictured Cliffs wells do not have produced water pits or separator pits since no water is produced (Hicks, Tr. 4/22/85, p. 136, and Exhibit 3). Review of OCD records show, however, that such wells represent about one-third of the 45 wells in the vulnerable area with production of five bbls/day or more of produced water. Therefore, they are an important factor contributing to water discharges in the vulnerable areas and cannot be ignored.

# - OCD SUMMARY

The following conclusions can be drawn from the testimony:

1. Certain aromatic organic contaminants (especially benzene) have high potential to contaminate ground water when discharged even in small volume quantities with produced water. The mechanisms of attenuation, especially biodegradation, cannot be counted on to provide protection at all times and in all locations and situations. Therefore blanket small volume discharges not exceeding one-half barrel per day should not be allowed to unlined produced water and ancillary pits.

2. Both OCD and industry testimony stressed the importance of the vadose zone in attenuation of the organic contaminants. Especially necessary is the presence of air in pore spaces to allow volatilization and biodegradation to occur. To provide the necessary buffer zone, and because pit depths are on the order of five to eight feet, discharges to unlined pits should be prohibited where ground water is at a depth of ten feet or less.

3. From the standpoint of total dissolved solids, discharges of five barrels per day at concentrations of

10,000 mg/l TDS also cause the New Mexico Water Quality standard to be exceeded. Limiting the discharge to unlined pits to one-half barrel per day will provide the necessary TDS protection and mitigate deleterious effects of other contaminants which are TDS components.

4. The study conducted by GeoScience Consultants is inconclusive because the three sites chosen for intensive study cannot be considered representative of vulnerable area conditions, and because of discrepancies in the volumes of water actually discharged at two of the sites.

Since the Oil and Gas Act requires the reasonable protection of fresh water from contamination by such activities, the limits recommended by the Division in its proposed order will provide such protection and are necessary and prudent.

#### CONCLUSION

The opponents to regulation of produced water disposal have made much of the fact that no water wells have been proven to have been contaminated by produced water. Tenneco, in its <u>Memorandum of Law</u> filed herein even goes so far as to assert that "...we have yet to experience the first confirmed case of contamination of ground water by the use of unlined surface production pits" (at p.24). Clearly, the facts in this case contradict this statement. Tenneco's own witnesses showed concentrations of benzene in ground water underlying surface pits. (Geoscience Exhibit 3). In fact, one of Mr. Hick's own samples exceeded ground water standards for benzene as set by the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission (Geoscience, Exhibit 3, relating to Tenneco's Eaton A-1E well).

The mandate of the Commission is not to protect only existing water wells. It is to protect all fresh water resources with potential for future use. Other states have not been so reticent or tardy in protecting water resources. Both Oklahoma and Texas have had "no-pit" rules for many years. Yet the opponents of regulation of produced water in New Mexico vow a fight to the finish. Do they really believe that New Mexico regulators are so uninformed and intimidated as to continue to permit such an obviously outdated practice as totally unregulated surface disposal of produced water? Oklahoma has had a "no-pit" order since 1969. Disposal in unlined pits is allowed only upon a conclusive showing that surface or subsurface water will not be polluted (See Oklahoma regulations attached hereto). Such a burden is almost impossible to meet. Consequently, surface disposal is almost non-existent. Texas has a similar rule. (See Texas Railroad Commission Regulations attached hereto).

The producers make many arguments as to why no rule should be adopted. Tenneco claims that imposition of a "no-pit" rule would entail an unconstitutional taking of private property because in the past it has operated its wells without having to line pits and no regulation to date has referenced the possibility that at some future time pits might be required to be lined. (Tenneco Oil Company's Memorandum of Law and Arguments, p. 18). This argument is patently ridiculous. Simply because an entity has not been required to take preventative measures in the past does not mandate that, given proper notice and due process, it cannot be required to take those measures at a future time. If Tenneco's position were the law, virtually no advance in human health and safety or environmental regulation would be possible because government would be required to absorb the entire cost of such improvements through legal proceedings claiming unconstitutional takings.

The water resources of New Mexico are a scarce and valuable natural resource, much like petroleum. And while the cost of the two is not now comparable, if fresh water resources are not protected for future use, water may eventually come too expensive for many uses.

In New Mexico, approximately 95% of water used for domestic purposes is ground water. This is due primarily to the fact that such little surface water exists in comparison to other areas of the country. Because we are so dependent upon ground water, it is necessary that adequate measures be taken to protect existing supplies. The staff of the OCD believes that its recommendations regarding disposal of produced water are best suited to guarantee protection of these fresh water resources. We have presented a case which demonstrates that produced water, which contains toxic contaminants, is now disposed of in Northwest New Mexico by being dumped into unlined surface pits. Much of this water is absorbed into the ground where it eventually reaches and combines with ground water. In small quantities, this degrades existing fresh water supplies. In larger quantities, it leads to contamination.

The Commission has an obligation to protect fresh water resources. In order to carry out this duty, the Commission must prohibit unregulated disposal of produced water except in quantities of less than one-half barrel. Any other action would be to ignore the evidence produced at the hearings in this matter, including that of the opponents to regulations.

JEFF TAYLOR General Counsel Oil Conservation Division of the Energy and Minerals Department P. O. Box 2088 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

#### RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE WATER STUDY COMMITTEE

Before the Oil Conservation Division (OCD) of the Energy and Minerals Department of the State of New Mexico.

The following is presented in the matter of the hearing called on June 7, 1984 by the OCD to consider case No. 8224, the Prohibition of Disposal of Produced Water on the Surface of the Ground, in Any Water Course, or in Any Body of Water in McKinley, Rio Arriba, Sandoval, and San Juan Counties, New Mexico; which hearing was continued to an indefinite date.

#### Background

A meeting was held in Santa Fe, New Mexico on July 18, 1984 by OCD to allow all parties interested in case No. 8224 to discuss the case and provide a forum for directing any studies which would be conducted. A committee was subsequently appointed by R. L. Stamets to evaluate the impact of oil and gas operations on the ground and surface waters in the northwest New Mexico area. The committee was divided into short-term and long-term groups.

The short-term committee goals were specified as:

- 1. Determine what constitutes a vulnerable aquifer;
- 2. map the vulnerable aquifer;
- 3. attempt to determine the probability unlined pits may have in contaminating the vulnerable aquifers; and
- 4 prepare a recommendation to the OCD for an order which will address the problems identified by the committee.

Meetings were held on August 2, October 17, November 29, and January 9 of the short-term committee with other task group mapping sessions and field tours held as needed. The meetings provided discussion of the goals, preparation of a definition of the problem and the preparation of a map and various recommendations to the OCD.

#### Report of Short-Term Water Study Committee

It has been determined that in San Juan, Rio Arriba, McKinley and Sandoval Counties in the State of New Mexico, there are areas where ground or surface water may be vulnerable to contamination by oil and gas production operations. Those vulnerable areas include areas where the depth to ground water is less than 50 feet, the aquifer containing the ground water consists of unconsolidated alluvial fill, and the water is presently used for or could reasonably be presumed to be used for municipal, domestic, industrial, agricultural or stock watering purposes. Areas were excluded from the short-term committee's concern because of one or more of the following factors:

- 1. There are few if any oil or gas operations in the area;
- 2. there are few if any water wells in the area; and/or
- 3. water is non-existent or deeper than 400 feet.

The vulnerable area as defined below was delineated using available water well data, 100 yr. flood hazard maps, topographic maps. The vulnerable area was defined as that area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and includes those portions of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata River valleys which are bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel. Special areas were also identified which fell outside of the "vulnerable area". These areas were listed because water well records indicated water production from less than 50'.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

It is hereby recommended that the NMOCD consider the following in promulgating an order for the regulation of the use of pits in the vulnerable areas of northwestern New Mexico.

- A. DEFINITIONS:
  - 1. Aquifer: An aquifer is a saturated permeable geologic unit (a geological formation, group of formations, or part of a formation) that can transmit significant quantitites of water under ordinary hydraulic gradients.

For purposes of this definition, the word significant means that the water from the aquifer is used for or may reasonably be presumed to be usable for municipal, industrial, domestic, agricultural, or stock watering purposes.

- 2. Vulnerable Aquifer: For the purpose of this order the following are defined as vulnerable aquifers:
  - a) Unconfined aquifers that are less than 50 feet from the surface, or
  - b) Unconfined aquifers in floodplain areas, or
  - c) Aquifers in unconsolidated materials.
- 3. Vulnerable Area: An area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and is defined as an area within the river valleys of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata Rivers which is bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

- 4. Special Areas: Areas outside of the vulnerable area in which ground water is subsequently found to be within 50' of the ground surface. Special areas presently identified are listed below:
  - a) <u>Sections</u>

Section	17	T3ON-R12W,	Section	13
Section	18	T30N-R12W,	Section	15
Section	26	T30N-R12W,	Section	27
Section	16	T30N-R12W,	Section	33
Section	24	T30N-R13W,	Section	1
Section	17	T30N-R15W,	Section	6
Section	23	T30N-R15W,	Section	16
Section	30	T30N-R15W,	Section	21
Section	5	T30N-R16W,	Section	29
Section	3	T30N-R19W,	Section	34
Section	7	T31N-R10W,	Section	13
Section	8	T31N-R11W,	Section	35
Section	10	T32N-R10W,	Section	10
Section	19	T32N-R11W,	Section	23
		T32N-R12W,	Section	25
	Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section	Section 16 Section 24 Section 17 Section 23 Section 30 Section 5 Section 3 Section 7 Section 8	Section 18         T3ON-R12W,           Section 26         T3ON-R12W,           Section 16         T3ON-R12W,           Section 16         T3ON-R12W,           Section 24         T3ON-R12W,           Section 24         T3ON-R13W,           Section 17         T3ON-R15W,           Section 30         T3ON-R15W,           Section 5         T3ON-R15W,           Section 30         T3ON-R15W,           Section 3         T3ON-R16W,           Section 5         T3ON-R16W,           Section 7         T31N-R10W,           Section 8         T31N-R10W,           Section 10         T32N-R10W,           Section 10         T32N-R10W,           Section 19         T32N-R11W,	Section 18T3ON-R12W, SectionSection 26T3ON-R12W, SectionSection 16T3ON-R12W, SectionSection 24T3ON-R12W, SectionSection 24T3ON-R13W, SectionSection 17T3ON-R15W, SectionSection 23T3ON-R15W, SectionSection 30T3ON-R15W, SectionSection 5T3ON-R16W, SectionSection 3T3ON-R16W, SectionSection 3T3ON-R19W, SectionSection 7T31N-R10W, SectionSection 8T31N-R11W, SectionSection 10T32N-R10W, Section

b) Areas that lie between the rivers and the ditches mentioned below are also special areas:

Highland Park Ditch Hillside Thomas Ditch Cunningham Ditch Farmers Ditch Halford Independent Ditch Citizens Ditch Hammond Ditch

- 5. Produced Water Pit: That pit which receives water produced from primary separation in conjunction with the production of crude oil and/or natural gas whether or not such pit is located at the site of production.
- 6 Ancillary Pit: Those pits not receiving fluids from primary separation including but not limited to dehydrator pits, tank drain pits, pipeline drip collector pits, blowdown pits, and compressor scrubber pits. Examples are listed below:
  - a) Dehydrator Pit: Those pits which normally receive produced water only from the dehydration unit.
  - b) Blowdown Pit: Those pits which receive liquid only when a well is blown down.
  - (c) Tank Drain Pit: Those pits which receive water that is drained from a production storage tank.

- d) Pipeline Drip Collector Pit: Those pits which receive liquids which accumulate in gas pipelines.
- e) Compressor Scrubber Pit: Those pits which receive liquids at the compressor suction in event of primary separator failure.

#### B. PROHIBITIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

Disposal of produced water or fluids produced in connection with the production of oil and natural gas, or both, in unlined pits is prohibited, except for disposal of produced water as described herein:

- 1. Pits lying <u>outside</u> vulnerable or special areas are exempt from this order.
- 2. Ancillary pits within vulnerable or special areas to which the volume of water discharged is no greater than \_\_\_\_\_ barrel per day are exempted from this order except where the depth to ground water is less than \_\_\_\_\_ feet in which case all unlined pits are prohibited.
- 3. Any pits, ponds, lagoons, or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a discharge plan approved and permit issued by NMOCD or NMEID under Water Quality Control Commission Regulations authorized under the New Mexico Water Quality Act.
- 4. Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a RCRA or NPDES permit issued by NMEID or EPA under RCRA or NPDES regulations authorized under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, Clean Water Act or Safe Drinking Water Act.
- 5. Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a mining plan approved and permit issued by the New Mexico Coal Surface Mining Commission under the authority of the Surface Mined Lands Reclamation Act.

#### C. PERMITS

The purpose of this subsection is to allow for the disposal of <u>\*</u> barrel per day or less of produced water into unlined pits, based on the depth to ground water beneath such pits and provided that such pits meet the quality and soil characteristics criteria as set forth below.

Upon application to and approval by the NMOCD, unlined produced water pits and those ancillary pits which receive greater than <u>\*</u> bbl./day that are within the vulnerable area may be permitted under this order based on the following criteria and after satisfying either a. or b. below.

	maximum volume
<u>Depth to Groundwater</u>	<u>For an Unlined Pit</u>
*	*

\* The committee could not reach an agreement on allowing the continued use of unlined pits (in the vulnerable area) for small volumes of produced water. All references to water volume or depth to groundwater have intentionally been left blank.

- a) Quality Permit: If the operator can demonstrate that the quality of either existing uncontaminated ground water, or produced water is such that the introduction of produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. The demonstration must include analysis for organic and inorganic parameters as required by the Division.
- b) Soil and Geologic Characteristics Permit: If the operator can demonstrate through the use of standard soil analysis parameters (e.g. percolation tests, infiltration rates, particle size/distribution, etc.) that the existing soil and/or underlying geologic stratum exhibit low permeabilities such that the produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. This can be accomplished on an areal or site specific basis.

#### D. COMPLIANCE SCHEDULE

After 18 months of the date of this order, the use of unlined pits for the treatment, storage or disposal of produced water within vulnerable or special areas defined herein is prohibited except by permit as defined above. Partially or fully buried tanks and lined pits installed shall be to NMOCD specifications.

#### CONCLUSION:

The committee feels that these recommendations will provide the basic structure for an order from the OCD which will provide some immediate protection to vulnerable ground and surface waters in northwest New Mexico. It should be understood that the committee worked essentially with limited data available in the records of various agencies, and that to date only limited evidence of contamination of these waters was found. Hydrologic mechanisms exist for transporting contaminants into the ground water. These mechanisms also provide some attenuation of such contaminants before reaching the ground water. The ultimate disposition of various liquids deposited into unlined pits and a determination of the probability an unlined pit may have in contaminating vulnerable aquifers depend on the hydrological, geological, soil and geochemical conditions at the individual pit sites. Shallow ground water conditions and permeable surface materials present in these vulnerable areas provide a contamination risk from discharges of produced water. Until and unless quantification of such risks becomes possible, protection of ground water for uses defined herein must be based on a rational but conservative methodology, keeping in mind the need to apply limited resources to address the potential serious problems first.

/\ [1/18/85:1410a

# NMOCD CASE #8224 GIANT INDUSTRIES, INC. STATEMENT

Giant Industries, Inc. has been participating in the process of developing recommendations for a draft order and establishing the criteria which should be considered in the development of such an order. Giant has been represented on the committee by Geoscience Consultants, Ltd., a professional hydrogeologic and engineering firm specializing in ground water quality assessment and waste management. During the meetings that have taken place over the last 8-10 months, regulatory agencies, industry and environmental groups have attempted to arrive at a consensus that protects ground water and does not place an undue burden on the regulated industry.

Giant Industries, Inc. strongly supports the January 18, 1985 recommendations of the short-term study group on all of the points on which the committee was in agreement. This includes the definitions and prohibitions and exemptions on which the committee agreed and which are listed below:

# PROHIBITIONS AND EXEMPTIONS

Disposal of produced water or fluids produced in connection with the production of oil and natural gas, or both, in unlined pits is prohibited, except for disposal of produced water as described herein:

- 1. Pits lying <u>outside</u> vulnerable or special areas are exempt from this order.
- 2. Any pits, ponds, lagoons, or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a discharge plan approved and permit issued by NMOCD or NMEID under Water Quality Control Commission Regulations authorized under the New Mexico Water Quality Act.

- 3. Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a RCRA or NPDES permit issued by NMEID or EPA under RCRA or NPDES regulations authorized under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, Clean Water Act or Safe Drinking Water Act.
- 4. Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a mining plan approved and permit issued by the New Mexico Coal Surface Mining Commission under the authority of the Surface Mined Lands Reclamation Act.

In addition, based on an analysis of the available data, it is the professional opinion of hydrogeologists, chemists and engineers at Geoscience that a low volume exemption within the vulnerable area of approximately 5 bbls/day should be permitted at the present time. This opinion is based on existing Federal practices and an analysis of the available data on produced water quality, site conditions at produced water pits, soils data, ground water hydrology and the data presented at the initial hearing.

The long-term committee will examine this question in greater detail and attempt to more accurately determine the volume of produced water which could be discharged without presenting a threat to ground water quality in the vulnerable area. This work by the long-term committee could be used to modify the amount of a low volume exemption without the unnecessary and costly burden on industry that a total ban would cause. In addition, Giant strongly supports the establishment of a mechanism by which producers could permit an unlined pit where produced water quality or site-specific conditions preclude a threat to ground water.

Giant looks forward to continuing participation on the long-term committee and congratulates NMOCD on their foresight in involving all the interested parties in the regulatory development process.

# CASE NUMBER 8224 POST HEARING DOCUMENTS REQUESTED BY NMEID AND NMOCD

~

May 1985

Prepared for:

Tenneco Oil Company 6162 South Willow Englewood, Colorado 80111

# Prepared by:

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd. 500 Copper Avenue, N.W. Suite 325 Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 1.0 FIELD DATA FORMS AND PHOTOGRAPHS
- 2.0 ANALYTICAL REPORTS
- 3.0 SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MEASUREMENTS FROM FIELD SITES
- 4.0 VOLUME RECORDS FOR PRODUCED WATER
- 5.0 DILUTION OF BENZENE IN PRODUCED WATER PITS DUE TO RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL
- 6.0 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF SAMPLING (TO BE SUPPLIED)
- 7.0 COMPUTER PROGRAM, INPUT AND OUTPUT

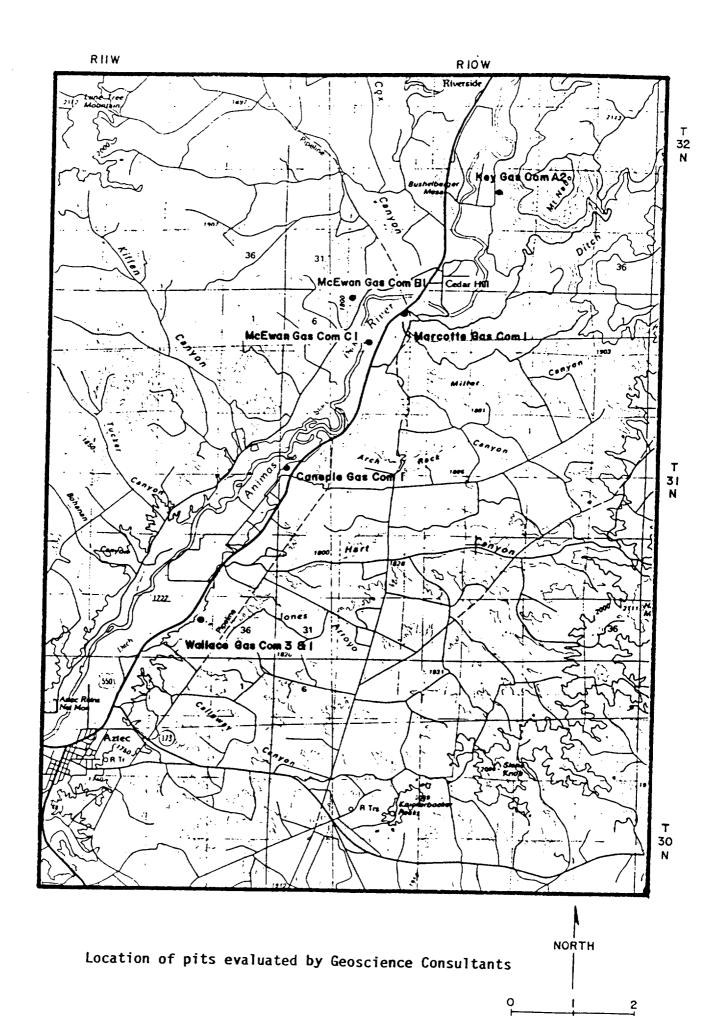
Section 1.0

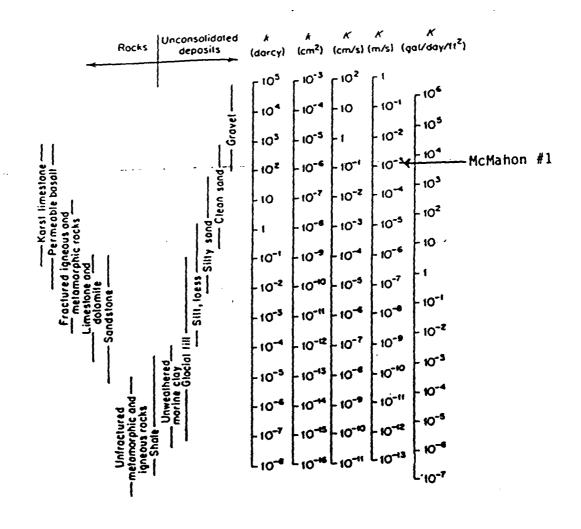
~

· ----

#### 1.0 FIELD DATA FORMS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND HYDROGEOLOGIC NOTES

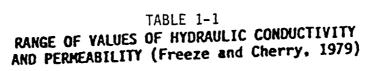
All field forms and accompanying photographs for the well sites visited in the random study of the vulnerable area are enclosed. The visual inspection employed the grain-sized versus hydraulic conductivity graph from Freeze and Cherry, 1979 Table 1-1. This section enclosed all of the field notes from the random study of well sites in the vulnerable area.





--

•



#### WELL SITES INVESTIGATED IN GEOSCIENCE CONSULTANTS, LTD FIELD STUDY

DETAILED FIELD STUDY SITES

McCoy	"D" 1
Eaton	A-1E
Payne	1

RANDOM SAMPLING FIELD INVESTIGATION OF PRODUCED WATER PITS

1.1 SAN JUAN RIVER

dh/d1 = 0.002 - 0.003

HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES (10,000  $qpd/ft^2$ )

- GCU 202 Roll 1 Frame # 1, 3, 4
- Totah Vista 1 Roll 2 Frame # 1, 2
- GCU 170 E Roll 3 Frame # 17, 18
- GCU "I" 181 E Roll 3 Frame # 15. 16

MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES  $(1,000 - 5,000 \text{ gpd/ft}^2)$ 

- Gerk B 1 M Roll 4 Frame # 1. 2
- Archuleta A3 No Photo Available
- Madsen 1 Rol1 1 # 8, 9
- Armenta F1 Roll 4 Frame 6, 7, 8
- Abrams L1 Roll 4 Frame 5
- Sullivan A1 Roll 4 Frame # 13, 14, 15
  GCU 153 E Roll 3 Frame # 10, 11
- GCU 179 E Roll 1 Frame # 5. 6. 7

LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES  $(10 - 100 \text{ gpd/ft}^2)$ 

- GCU 169 E Roll 3 Frame # 19, 20
- Romero A1 Roll 4 # 9
- Ulibarri 1A Roll 5 # 1. 2

1.2 ANIMAS RIVER dh/d1 = 0.004

HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES (10,000  $gpd/ft^2$ )

- Marcotte 1 Roll 2 - Frame # 17

MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES  $(1,000 - 5,000 \text{ gpd/ft}^2)$ 

No cases observed

LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES  $(10 - 100 \text{ gpd/ft}^2)$ 

No cases observed

1.3 VALLEY SIDE SLOPES AND TRIBUTARIES dh/d1 = 0.01

HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

- McCoy D 1 E Roll 2 - Frame # 5, 6, 7

MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

Key A2 Roll 2 - Frame # 18, 19, 21
Florence 124 (630 days) No photo available
Florence 124 (1080 days) No photo available
Florence 9 Roll 6 - Frame # 16, 17
GCU 169 Roll 3 - Frame # 20
Caneple 1 Roll 2 - Frame # 9, 10, 11, 12

LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

GCU 150 Roll 3 - Frame # 13, 14 Martinez F1 Roll 1 - Frame # 10, 11 Valdez AIE No photo available Pollock E1 Roll 4 - Frame # 10 Black 1 Roll 4 - Frame # 12 Irwin 1E Roll 2 - Frame # 3 Heath G 1 Roll 5 - Frame # 15

#### 1.4 BEDROCK MESAS CASES - Produced water can not enter ground water

\_ Howell 2A Roll 3 - Frame # 5, 6

- McEwen B1 No Photo Available
- \_\_\_\_ Heath WD A 3X Roll 5 Frame # 17
- \_\_\_\_\_Linda Nye 1 Roll 5 Frame # 7, 8
- Heath Gas COM H 1 Roll 5 Frame # 14
- Nye Gas COM B 1E Roll 1 Frame # 12, 13, 14
- \_\_\_\_\_ Heath WD A 10 Roll 5 Frame # 16
- \_ Heath WD A5 Roll 5 Frame # 18, 19
- \_ Florence 32 Roll 3 Frame # 7, 8, 9
- \_ Florence 111 Roll 3 Frame 2, 3, 4
- \_ Jacquez 1A Rol1 5 Frame # 9, 10
- 🗌 Sandoval A 1 R Roll 5 Frame # 5, 6
- Pritchard 1A Roll 3 Frame # 1

1.5 PICTURED CLIFFS CASES - No water produced, no production equipment

- McEwen Gas COM C 1 Roll 2 Frame # 14, 15, 16
- Wallace Gas COM 3 and 1 Roll 2 Frame # 8
- o Hamner 9 No photo available
- o Sullivan, Bruce 1 No photo available
- o Sullivan, Earl B, 2 No photo available
- o Ulibarri Gas COM 2
- Likins Gas COM B 1 Roll 4 Frame # 3
- o Heath Gas COM F 1 No photo available
- Elliott Gas COM N 1
- Jacquez Gas COM C 1 Roll 1 Frame # 15

#### WELL SITES VISITED WHICH WERE NOT PART OF RANDOM SAMPLE

Sullivan Frame A1 Linda Nye 1 Sullivan Frame AIE Jacquez 2A Sullivan B1 Valdez B1 Linda Nye 1A Archuleta 1 Jacquez 2 Jacquez 1M Jacquez 3

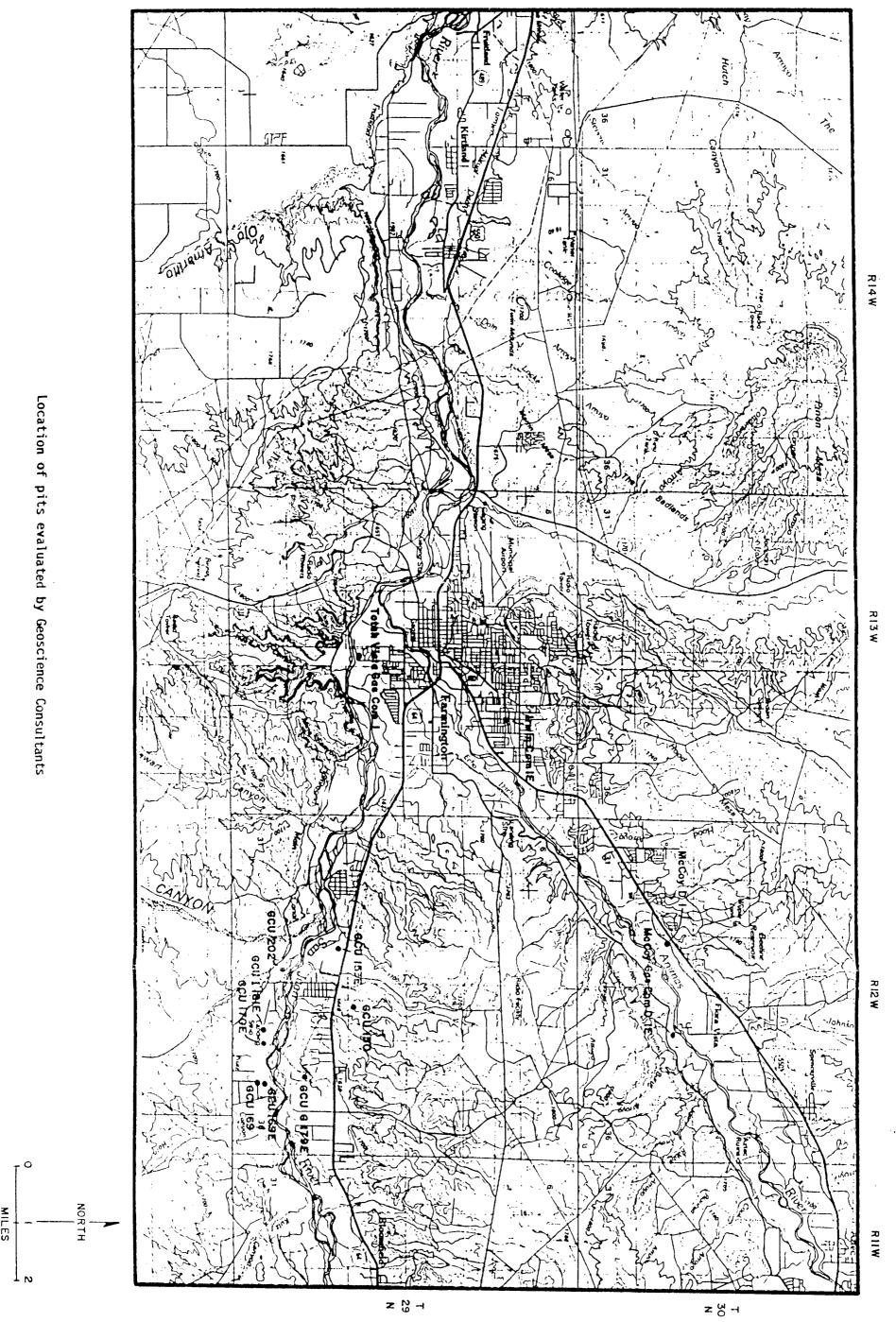
· · · · ·			
·			
	··· -·		
	 <u> </u>		
•	,		

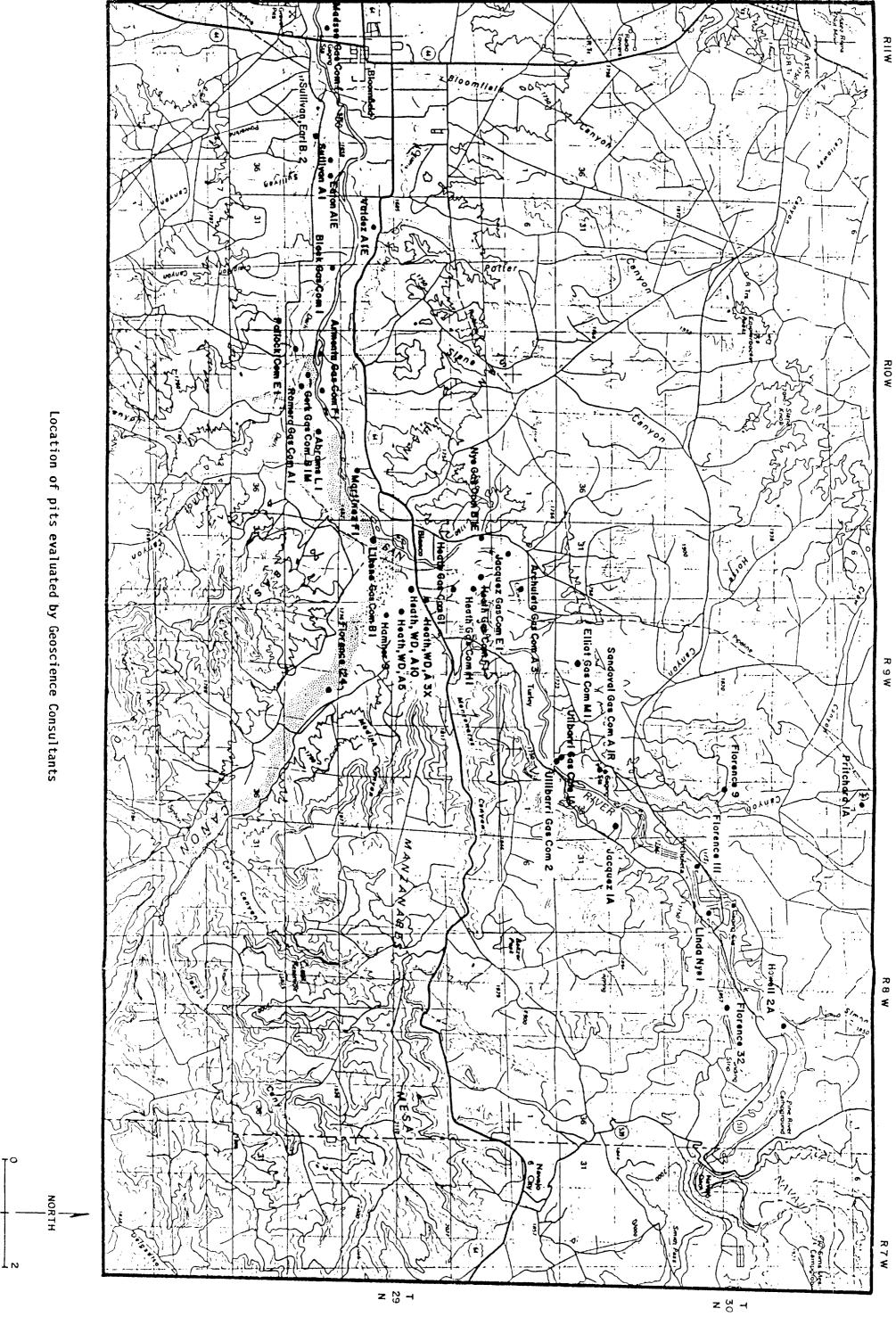
SAN JUAN RIVER

HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

.

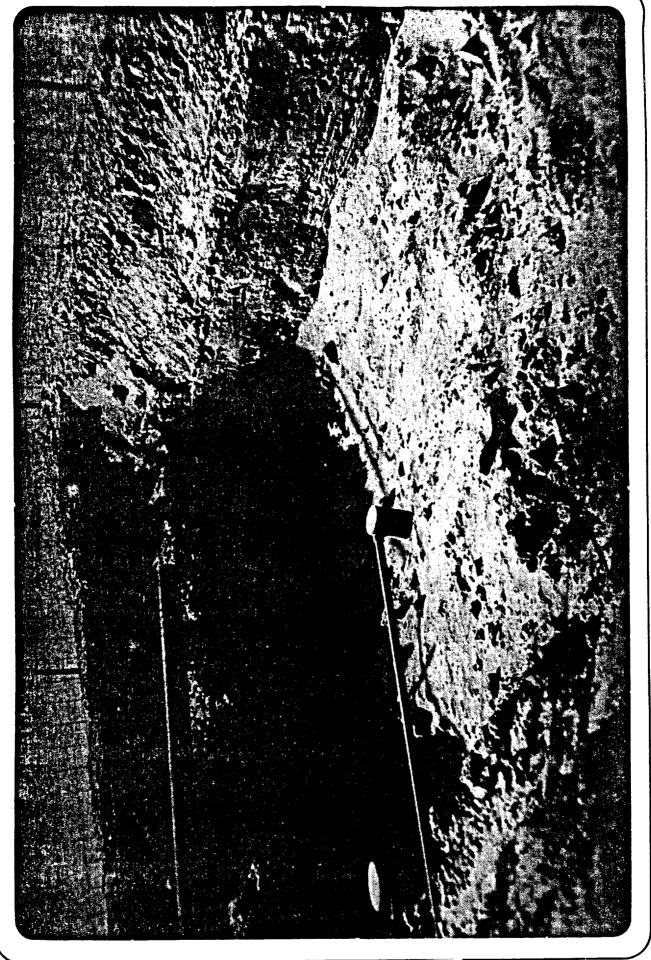
•



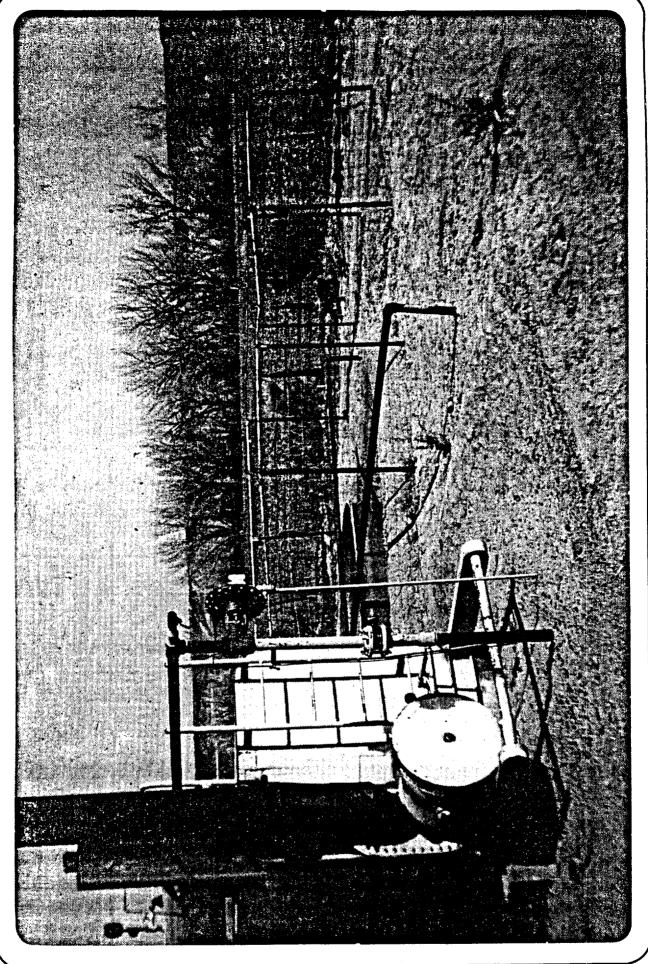


Geoscience Consultants Ltd		WELLSI	TE EVALUA	
Consultants, Ltd.	Location	Section <u>NWNE</u> 33		RNG 12W
WELL NAME	) #202	<i>✓</i>		
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata	Animas ot	her:	
Description of Lo	ocation:			
River Bottom V	alley Slope	Dry Tributa	ry Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.1		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient	0.003		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	vity: 103 (1	64)	
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsat	curated Zone:		
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coars	e) Verg	y Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good	$\supset$	
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wa	ter: <u>6-10</u>	<del></del>	
Pit Description	Dry			
		Water Estimat	-	
Photographs of Si	te: 0-4	EPNE EARTH PIL	TS How inig	FORMATION LINED PI
Producing Formati		•		,
Comments: <u>Live</u>	D PIT	NITE RIVA		
	<u> </u>			

Į



GCU 202 Roll #1 Slide 1



- "



### Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

			····	
			بر در د	2 2
IIIII	Min	mme	े	8. 11
			11/1/	

### Section TWP RNG Location SW 5W 22 29N R13W

WELL NAME TOTAH VISTA GAS COM #1 V
Drainage Basin:
San Juan) La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced: pit is Full OF Ground WATER 0.02
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: <u>RIVER GRADIENT 0:003</u>
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 104 GPD/FT <sup>2</sup>
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse (Very Coarse)
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 11/2
Pit Description Dry
Standing Water Estimated Depth:
Photographs of Site: #1 PIT #2 EDGE OF PIT WELL SITE & RINGE IN BACK
Producing Formation: BASIN BAKOTA
Comments: <u># GRAVEL QUARRY 100'AWAY</u> BLOW SAND/OUBRPANIL SANDS AND VERY COARSE 3/4 GRAVEL AQUIFOR.

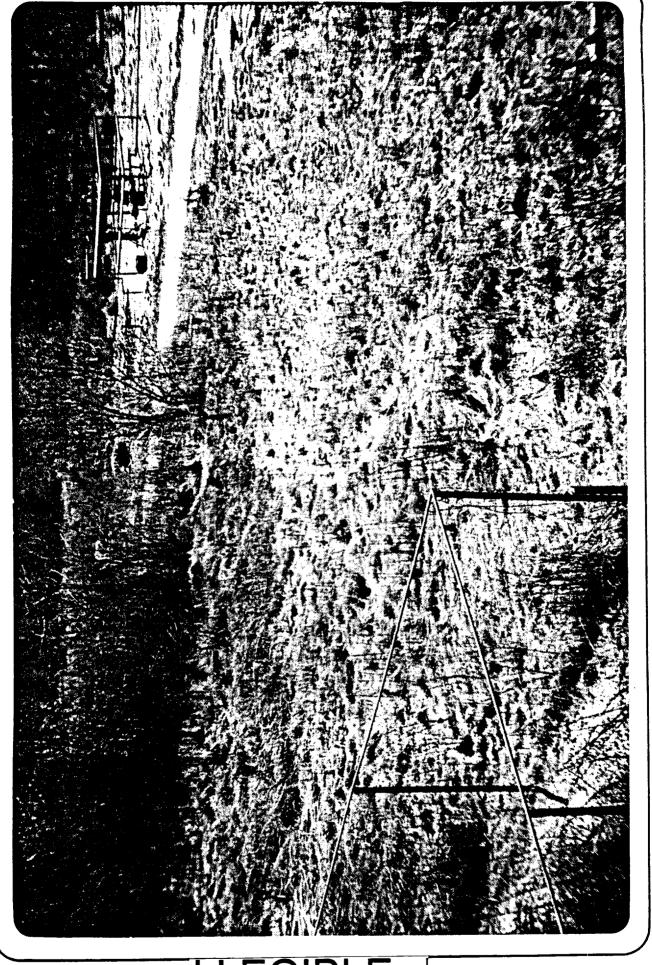
4/10/85 PTM

V

1



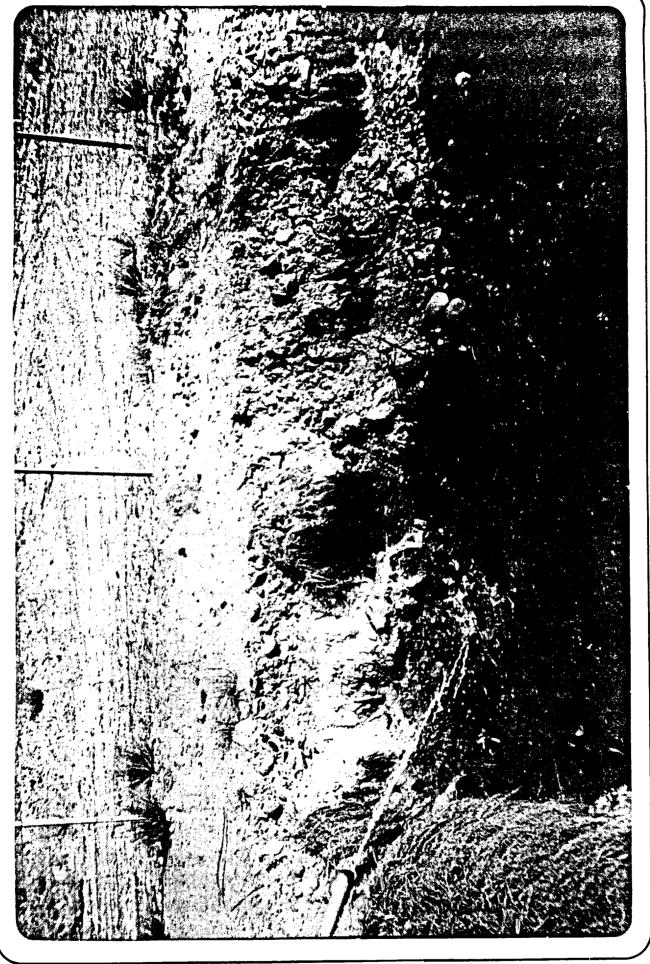
TOTAH VISTA 1 Roll #2 Slide 1

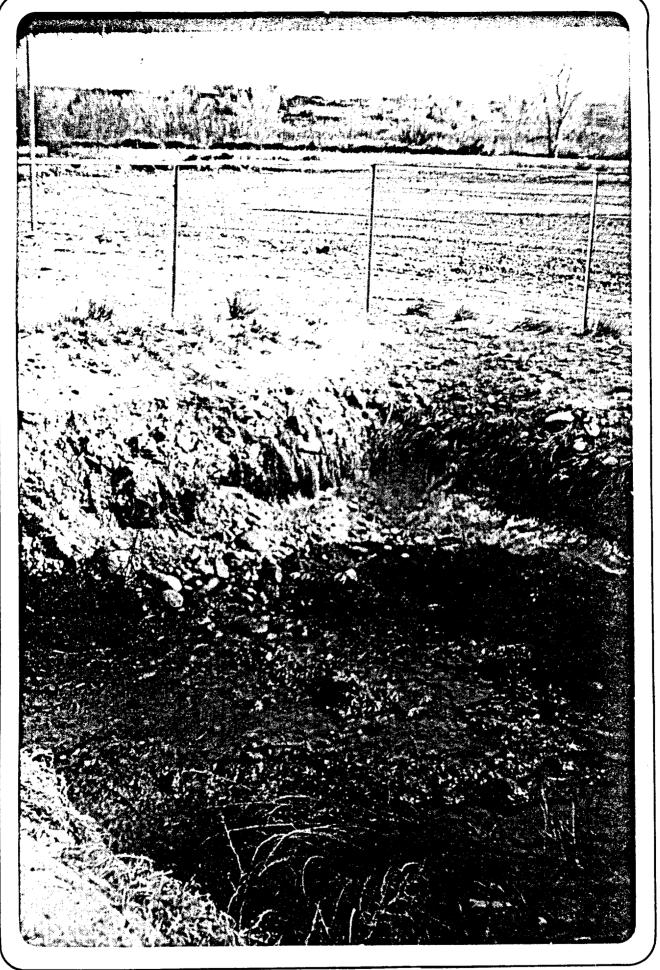


### LEGIBLE

TOTAH VISTA 1 Roll #2 Slide 2

	Section TWP RNG Location <u>SWNW</u> 35 29N 12W
WELL NAME <u>GCU</u>	1) #170E V
Drainage Basin:	
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:
Description of Lo	ocation:
River Bottom Va	alley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
	lic Gradient: <u>0,003</u> lic Conductivity: <u>104 GPD/FT</u>
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine	Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth t	to Ground Water: <u>10</u>
	Dura
Pit Description	Dry
	Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25
Photographs of Si	Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25





Slide 18

Roll #3

GCU 170E

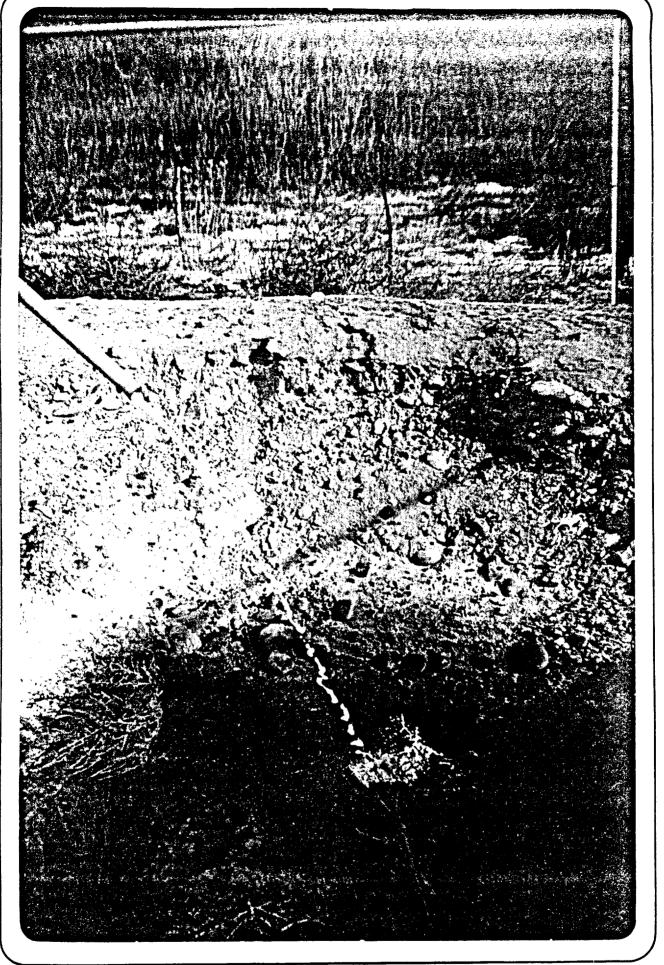
## II I EGIBLE

		V	LLSI	E ETALU		
Consultants, Ltd.						
		Sectio		TWP	RNG	
	Location	SENE	<u>3</u> 4	29N	IZW	
		•				
WELL NAME	" <i>I</i> " #	181E				
Drainage Basin:						
San Juan	La Plata	Animas	oth	er:		
Description of Lo	cation:					
River Bottom Va	lley Slope	Dry T	ributar	y Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	Produced: _	0.07				
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:	0.0	102			
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	/ity:/	04	6.PD1	FT	
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsat	urated Z	one:			
Very Fine	Fine	Med (	Coarse	Ver	y Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair (	Good	$\mathcal{T}$		
Estimated Depth to	o Ground Wat	ter: <u>4'</u>	,			
Pit Description	Dry					
		Water	Estimat	ed Depth:	N7'	
Photographs of Sit	$\sim$					
Producing Formatic					(Juck	
Troubering Formatic		DANDI	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
Comments: <u>Son</u>	TE Bland 3	AND AN	2 PAR	Find For	M LINER	<u></u> ,
					<u>-</u>	
		<u>.                                    </u>				

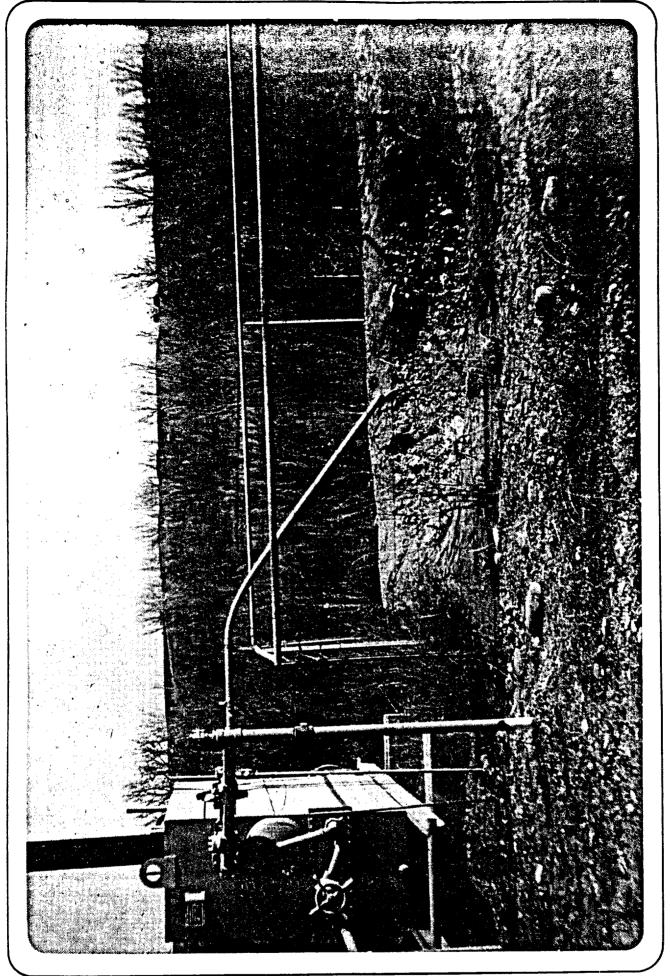
pri da un en la sade e -

------

/



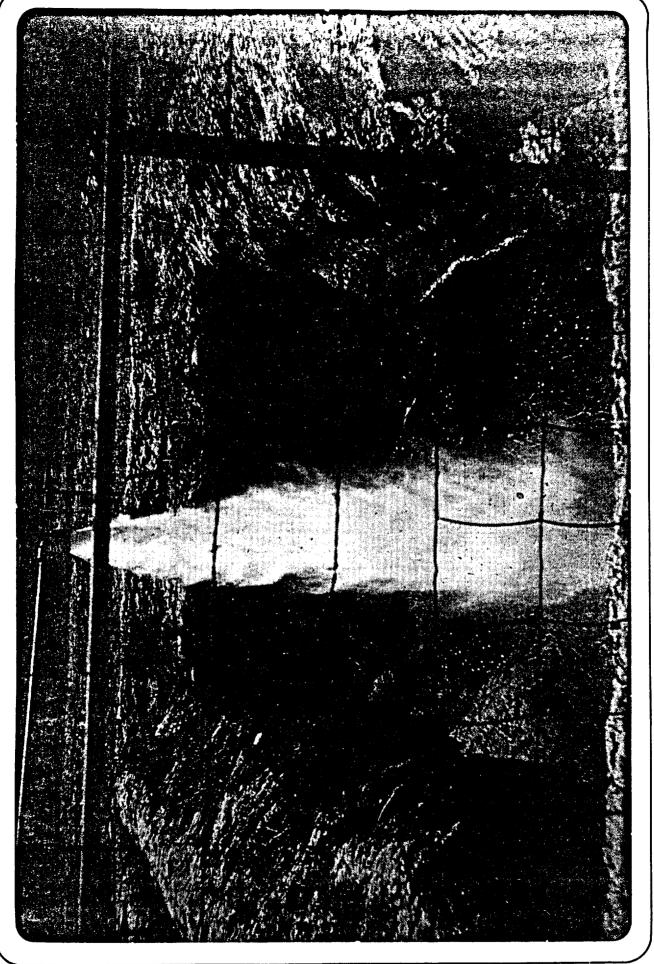
GCU "I" 181E Roll #3 Slide 15

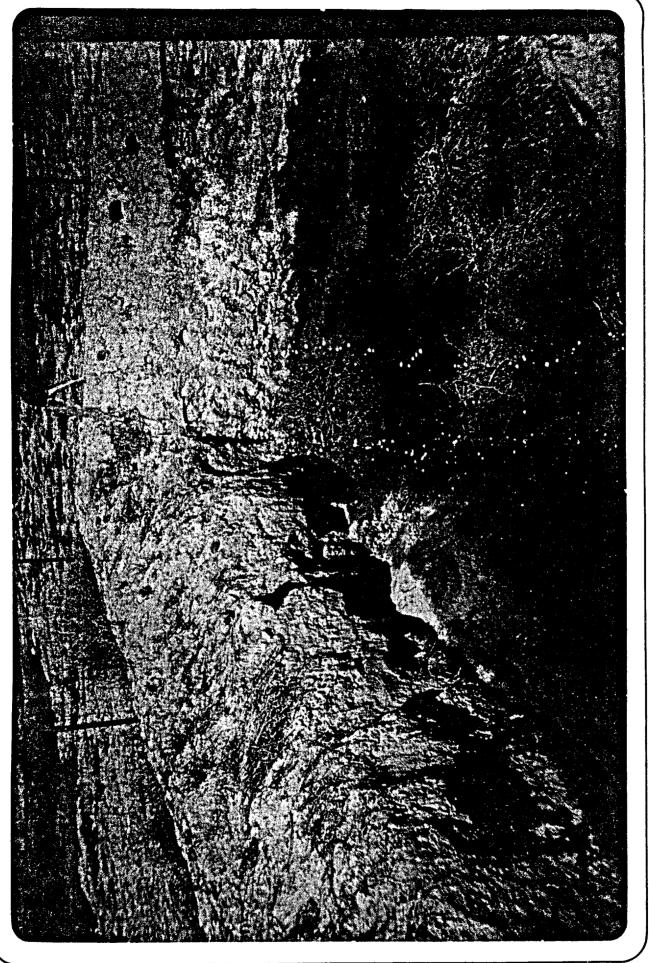


. .

SAN JUAN RIVER MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

UCUSUICIILG	الاستان الأرادي من والدين اليون في المراجع التي التي التي التي التي التي التي التي
Consultants, Ltd.	
	Section TWP RNG Location $27 26N 10W$
WELL NAME	RK GAS COM B #1M
Drainage Basin:	02 <sup>4</sup>
Drainage Basin: San Juan	La Plata Animas other:
Description of L	
	alley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Kiver bottom v	arrey stope bry tributary mesa other
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced: <u>0./3</u>
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient: 0.003
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductivity: 10 <sup>3</sup> JPD / F7 <sup>2</sup>
Formation/Grain :	Size of Unsaturated Zone: RIVER Allyuuu
	Fine (Med) Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth	to Ground Water: 10 - 15 ft
Pit Description	Dry D7
	Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0,75
Photographs of Si	
Producing Formati	ion: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>
	SOME MAT/LINER CONSTANT DRIP &
Comments:	
Comments: Mare	



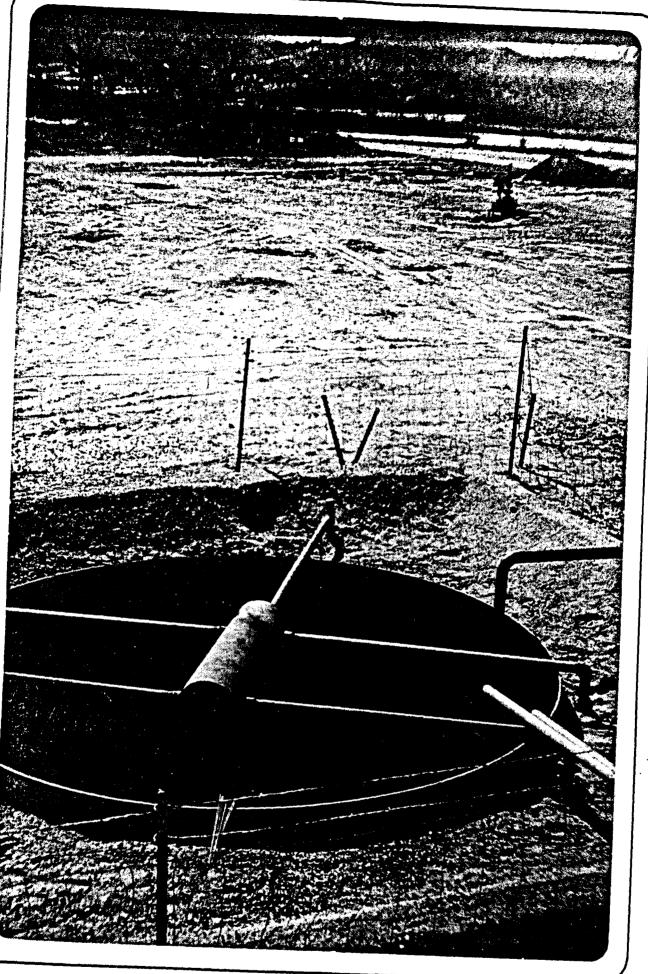


	Consultants, Ltd.
	Section TWP RNG Location <u>NESU5</u> 29N 91J
	WELL NAME ARCHULETA GAS COM A # 3
	Drainage Basin: San Juan La Plata Animas other:
	Description of Location:
	River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
<u> </u>	Barrels Water/Day Produced:
	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 <sup>2</sup> (10 <sup>3</sup> )6PD/FT
	Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: SOIC/SAND
	Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
	Sorting: Poor Fair Good
	Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 6
	Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth:
	Photographs of Site: 15 DISCHARGE OF A #3 Pit River BKS
	Producing Formation: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>

#### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

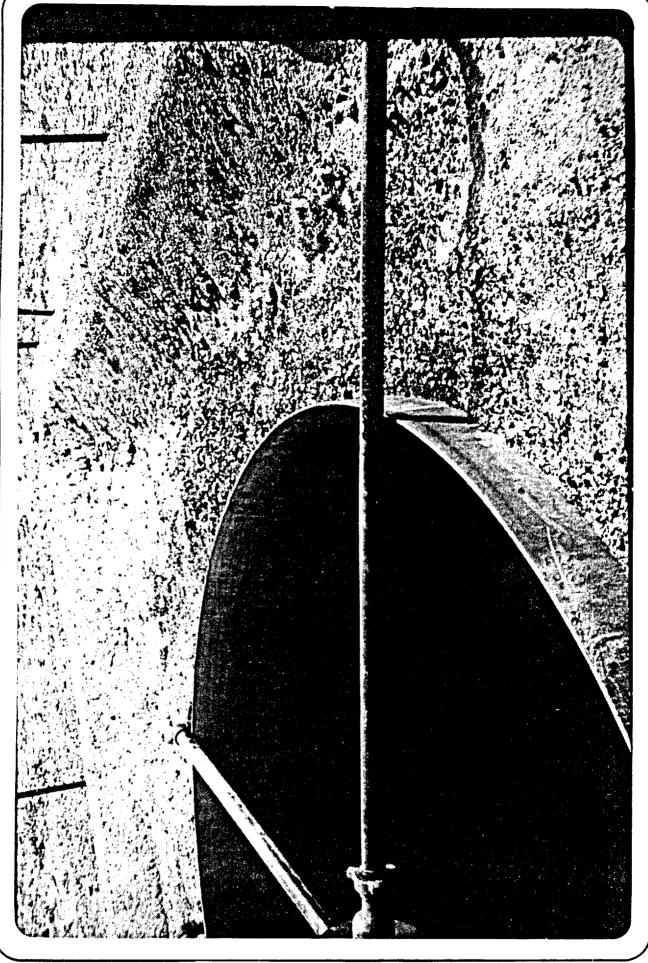
;

Section TWP RNG Location $N \leq N \leq 28$ $29N$ $11N$ WELL NAME <u>MASSEN GAS CON #1</u> Drainage Basin: San Juan: La Plata Animas other: Description of Location: River Botton Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: $\leq_{P,L}$ $A = D$ $A \leq_{LUV}$ $u_{erv}$ Very Fine Fine Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Photographs of Site: Producing Formation: <u>JASIN DAKOTA</u>	Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.	WELL	SITE EVALUATION	
WELL NAME       MASDEN       GAS       COM       #1         Drainage Basin:       San Juan:       La Plata       Animas       other:			TWP RNG	/
Drainage Basin: San Juan: La Plata Animas other: Description of Location: River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: $5_0$ , $L$ And ALLAVIAN Very Fine Fine Very Fine Fine Sorting: Poor Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Fit Description Dry Photographs of Site: Producing Formation: Carse Producing Formation: (Arred Depth:)			<u>e</u>	-
San Juan       La Plata       Animas       other:         Description of Location:         River Bottom       Valley Slope       Dry Tributary       Mesa       Other:         Barrels       Water/Day       Produced: $D, 23$ Estimated       Hydraulic       Gradient: $0, 003$ Estimated       Hydraulic       Gradient: $0, 003$ Estimated       Hydraulic       Conductivity: $10^3$ GPD $1 \neq 1$ Formation/Grain       Size       of       Unsaturated       Zone: $50.L$ AnD       ALLuvium         Very       Fine       Good       Very       Coarse       Very Coarse         Sorting:       Poor       Fair       Good       Estimated       Depth: $0, 1$ Pit Description       Dry       Image: Estimated       Depth: $0, 1$ Image: Estimated       Depth: $0, 1$ Photographs of Site:       Image: HTR       Linep       AT       Markotta         Producing       Formation:       Image: Ima	WELL NAMEAS	DEN GAS COM	#1	
Description of Location: River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced:				
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: <u>D.23</u> Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: <u>D.003</u> Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: <u>10<sup>3</sup></u> <u>GDD / FT</u> Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: <u>Spic</u> <u>AnD</u> <u>ALLAVIUM</u> Very Fine Fine <u>Coarse</u> Very Coarse Sorting: Poor <u>Fair</u> <u>Good</u> Estimated Depth to Ground Water: <u>2'</u> Pit Description Dry <u>Standing Water</u> Estimated Depth: <u>D, /</u> Photographs of Site: <u>HYHB LINED AT WENER BRUK</u> Producing Formation: <u>J3ASIN DAKOTA</u>	San Juan	La Plata Animas	other:	- <u></u>
Barrels Water/Day Produced: <u>D. 23</u> Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: <u>D. 003</u> Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: <u>10<sup>3</sup> GPD / FT</u> Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: <u>Spic</u> AnD ALLUVIUM Very Fine Fine Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: <u>2'</u> Pit Description Dry <u>1</u> Standing Water Estimated Depth: <u>0, 1</u> Photographs of Site: <u>HTH 8 LINED AT U RIVER BACK</u> Producing Formation: <u>IBASIN DAKOTA</u>	Description of Loc	ation:		
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: <u>0,003</u> Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: <u>10<sup>3</sup></u> <u>GPD / FT</u> Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: <u>Soil</u> <u>AnD</u> <u>ALLUVIUM</u> Very Fine Fine <u>Coarse</u> Very Coarse Sorting: Poor <u>Fair</u> <u>Good</u> Estimated Depth to Ground Water: <u>2'</u> Pit Description Dry <u>1</u> <u>Standing Water</u> Estimated Depth: <u>0,1</u> Photographs of Site: <u>H9H B LIMED MT W RIJEE BACK</u> Producing Formation: <u>J3AS/M DAKOTA</u>	River Bottom Va	lley Slope Dry Tribu	tary Mesa Other	:
Very Fine Fine Very Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 2' Pit Description Dry / Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0, / Photographs of Site: H9H & LINED AT W RIVER BACK Producing Formation: /3ASIN DAKOTA	Estimated Hydrauli	c Conductivity: 10	3 GPD/FT	-
Very Fine Fine Very Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 2' Pit Description Dry / Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0, / Photographs of Site: H9H & LINED AT W RIVER BACK Producing Formation: /3ASIN DAKOTA	Formation/Grain Si	ze of Unsaturated Zone:	Soil AND ALL	Willim
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 2' Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0,1 Photographs of Site: #9#8 LINED AT WRINER BACK Producing Formation: 13ASIN DAKOTA		TOTAL AND		
Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0, 1 Photographs of Site: #9#8 LINED AIT W RIVER BACK Producing Formation: 13ASIN DAKOTA	Sorting:	Poor Fair Goo	ন্দ	
Photographs of Site:	Estimated Depth to	Ground Water: 2		
Photographs of Site: #9#8 LINED PIT W RIVER BACK Producing Formation: 13ASIN DAKOTA	Pit Description	Dry		1
Producing Formation: <u> 3ASIN BAKOTA</u>		Standing Water Estim	nated Depth:,	1
	Photographs of Sit	e: #9#8 LI	UED PIT U/ RIVE	2 BACKO
	Producing Formation	n: <u>IBASIN DAKOT</u>	4	
Comments: NEXT ID STP				



MADSEN 1 Roll #1 Slide 8

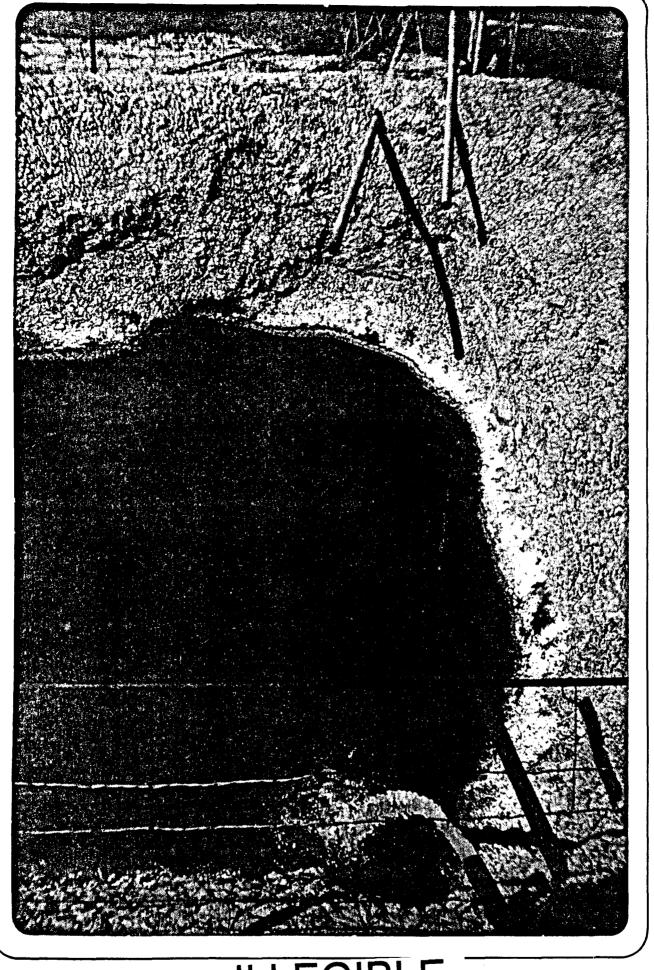
2



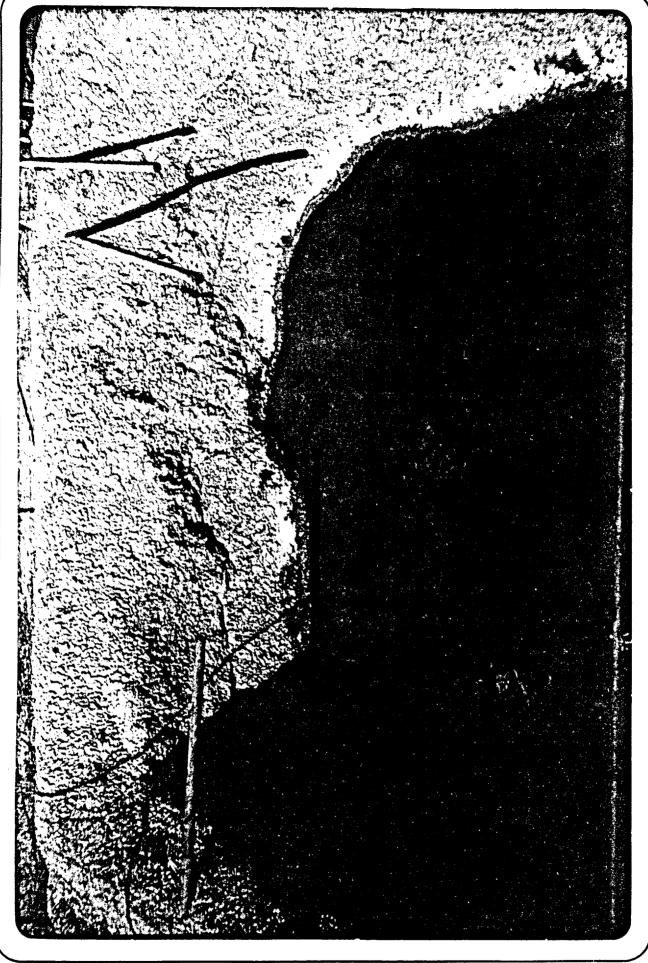
WFI	ISITE	EVALUATION	
**	LOUL	LINGONION	

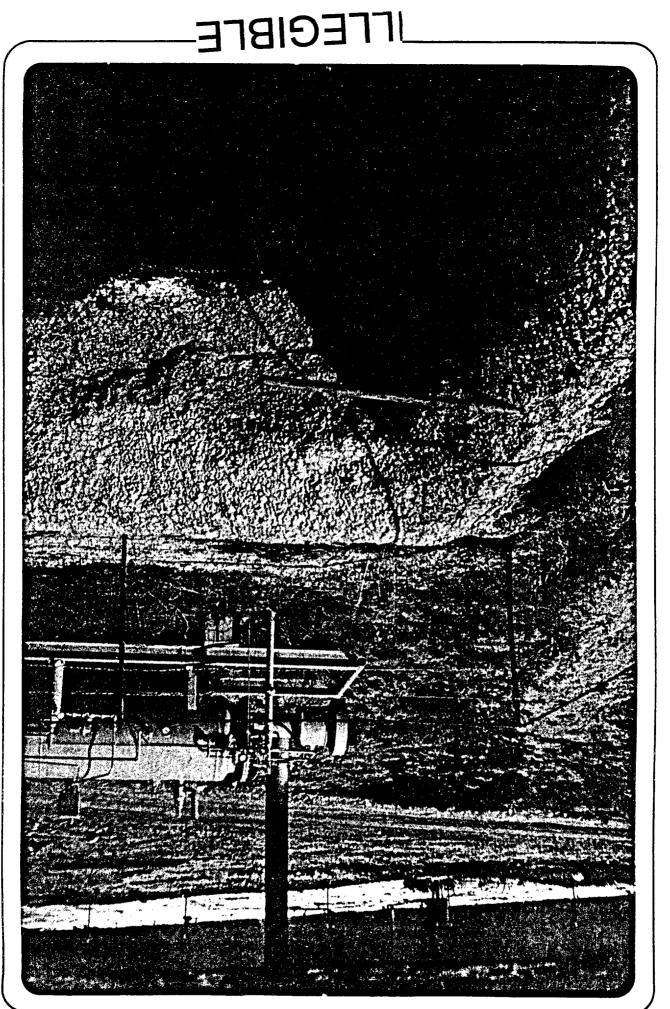
Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

Section TWP RNG Location $SENE27$ $STN$ 10W
WELL NAME <u>ARMENTA GAS COM F # I</u>
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: 0.003
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $(10^3)/0^2$ bPD/FT <sup>2</sup>
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: COULD BE LOOKING AT IT ~ 5-10"
Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: // -
Photographs of Site: \$-6-7-3PIT DISCHREE RIVER FINESEDS
Producing Formation: <u>ARMENTA GALLUP</u>
Comments: Selectar WELS NTO ONE PIT



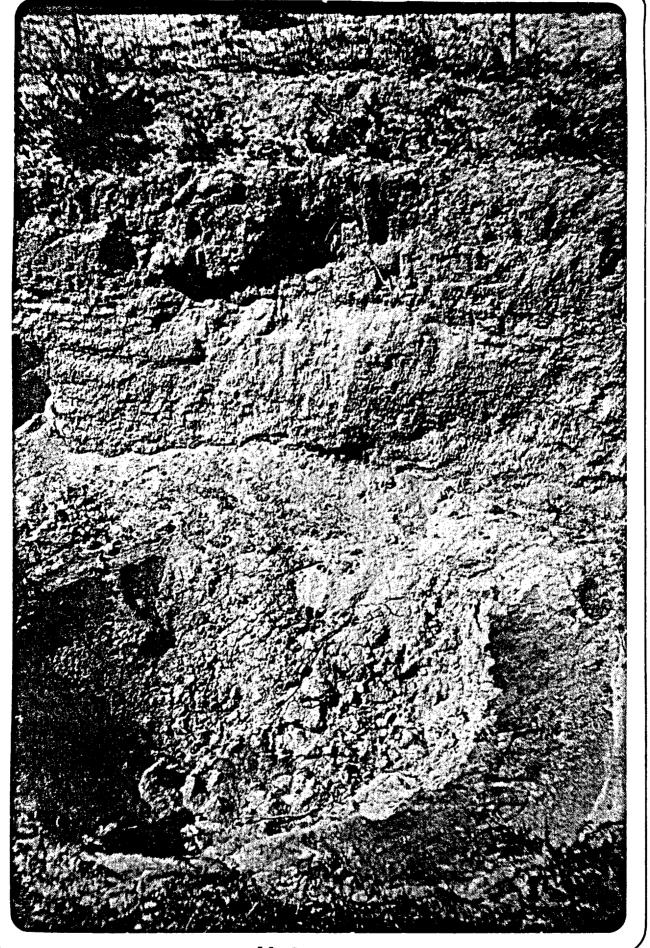
ARMENTA F1 Roll #4 Slide 6





Geoscience		WELLSITE EVALUATION				
Consultants, Ltd.						
		Section	TWP	RNG		
	Location	26	29 N	IOW		
				·() /	ANZTS	
WELL NAMEA	RAMS A	L #1		2) D	925	
Drainage Basin:				-() , 25 p		
San Juan	La Plata	Animas	other:			
Description of L						
River Bottom) V	alley Slope	Dry Tribu	tary Mesa	Other:		
Barrels Water/Dag	v Produced:		0.02		-	
	-					
Estimated Hydrau						
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conducti	vity: 10 <sup>3</sup>	GPD/FT	<i>۲</i>	<u> </u>	
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsa	turated Zone:	_			
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coar	rse Ver	y Coarse		
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Goo	- For			
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wa	ter: <u>/D-19</u>	5/		<u> </u>	
Pit Description	Dry					
		Water Estin	nated Depth:			
Photographs of Si	ite: #5	PIT				
Producing Formati Comments: <u>5/14</u>	ion: ARM	ENTA GA	LLUR NO	OW MV?	· ·	
		<u> </u>	1,			
Comments: <u>5/H</u>	IT IN -	NEVER PROL	)war'i			
$\frac{bhls}{bbl} \times \frac{42 \text{ J.}^2}{bbl} \times \frac{3}{c}$	<b>3</b> *	urie			_	
DUD X46 JUL 3.	785 × 3.	5 mg - 11 1 mg	- 251			
hhl -	G. 0 -		X = 23 aug		- 0.000	

• 
\_



Slide 5

Roll #4

ABRAMS L1

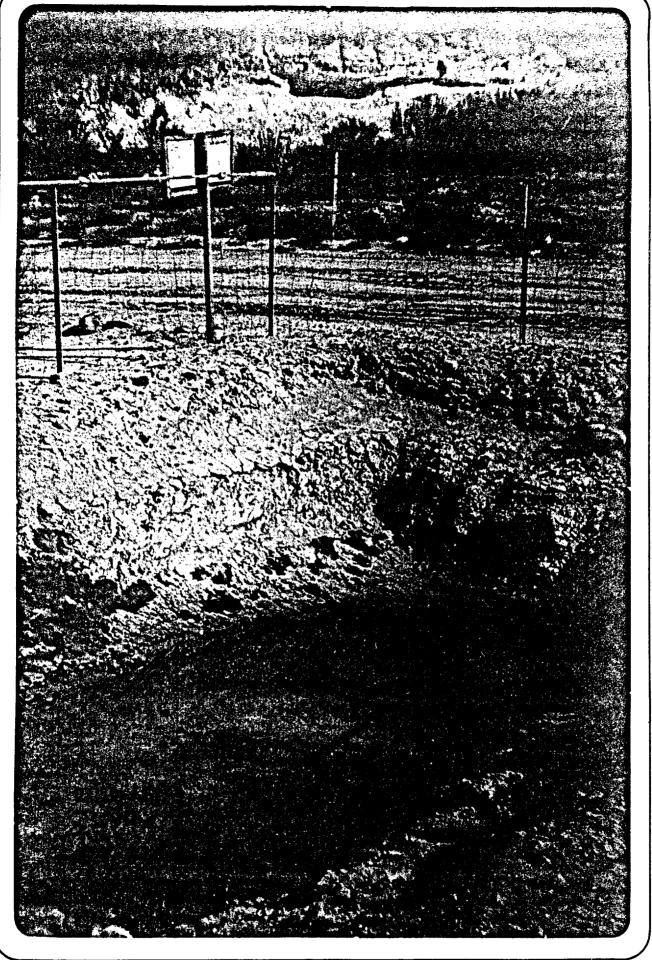
Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELL	SITE EVALU	ATION
	Location	Section NE/NW _25	ТWР <u>29</u> М	. RNG <u>// W</u>
WELL NAME	LIVAN A	1		
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata	Animas	other:	
Description of L	ocation:			
River Bottom V		Dry Tribu	tary Mesa	Other:
			0	
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	-0	0.02	
Estimated Hydrau				
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	rity: <u>10</u> -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Formation/Grain 1	Size of Unsat	urated Zone:		
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coa	rse Ver	y Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair) Go	od	
Estimated Depth	× to Ground Wat		10	
Pit Description	Dry	$\sim$		0.75
	Standing	Water Estin	mated Depth:	0,70
Photographs of Si	te: 13, 14	15		<u></u>
Producing Formati	on: DK			
Comments:				
			<b></b>	



Slide 13

Roll #4

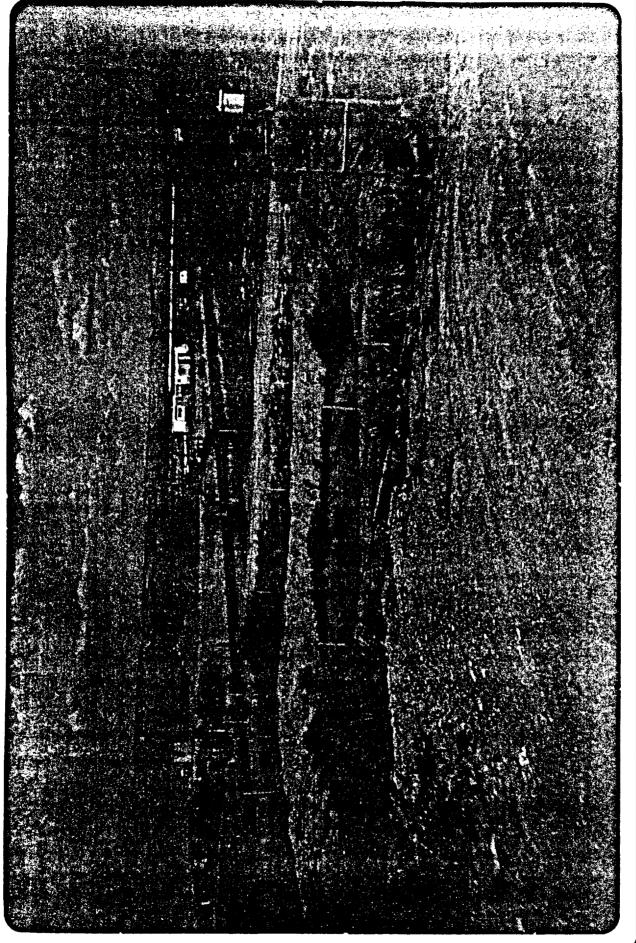
SULLIVAN A1



Slide 14

Roll #4

SULLIVAN A1



SULLIVAN A1 Roll #4 Slide 15

1	Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

	Section
Location	NENU 23

TWP	
29N	

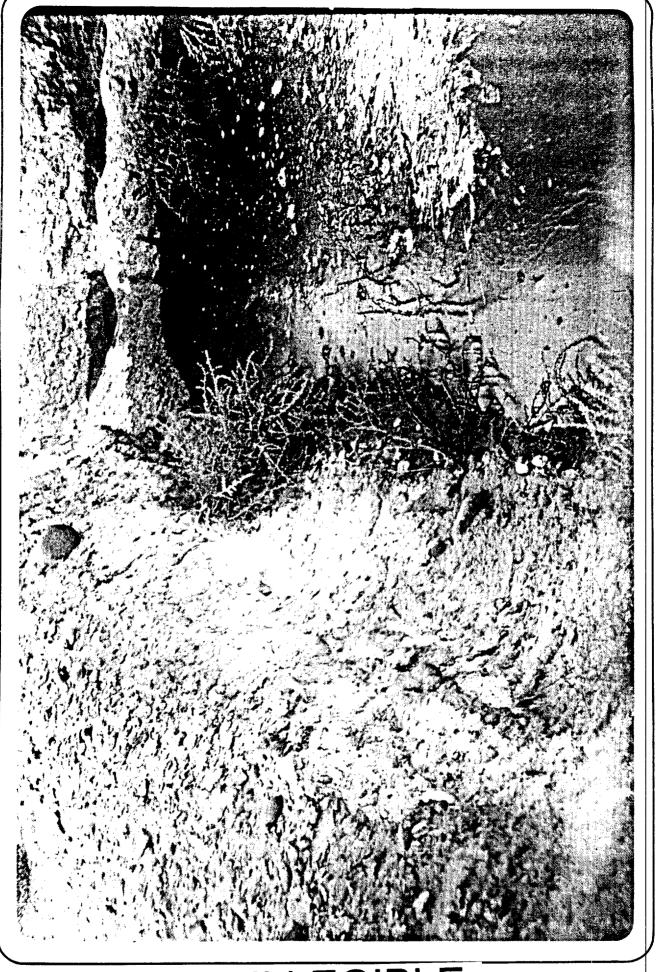
RNG

124

• ,

WELL NAME GCU #153E	
Drainage Basin:	
San Juan La Plata Animas other:	
Description of Location:	
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
Barrels Water/Day Produced: 0,33	
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:	
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 103-104 GPD/FT	
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:	
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting: Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: BASED UR 1000 ZO'	
Pit Description Dry	
Standing Water Estimated Depth: 2	
Photographs of Site: #10 #11 Pit #12 SANDSTON'S BOULT BETHIND WELL F.	Ŕ
Producing Formation: <u>/3ASIN DAKOTA</u>	
Comments: River 200' KIST RIVER TOURALE	
LUTS OF ANRAFIN	



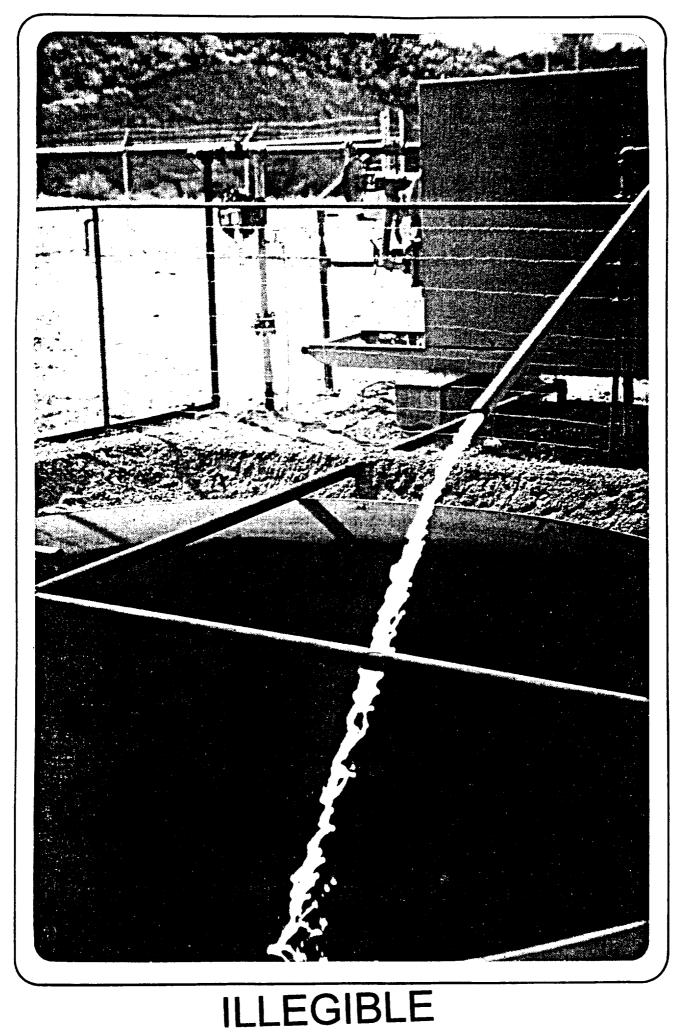


GCU 153E Roll #3 Slide 11

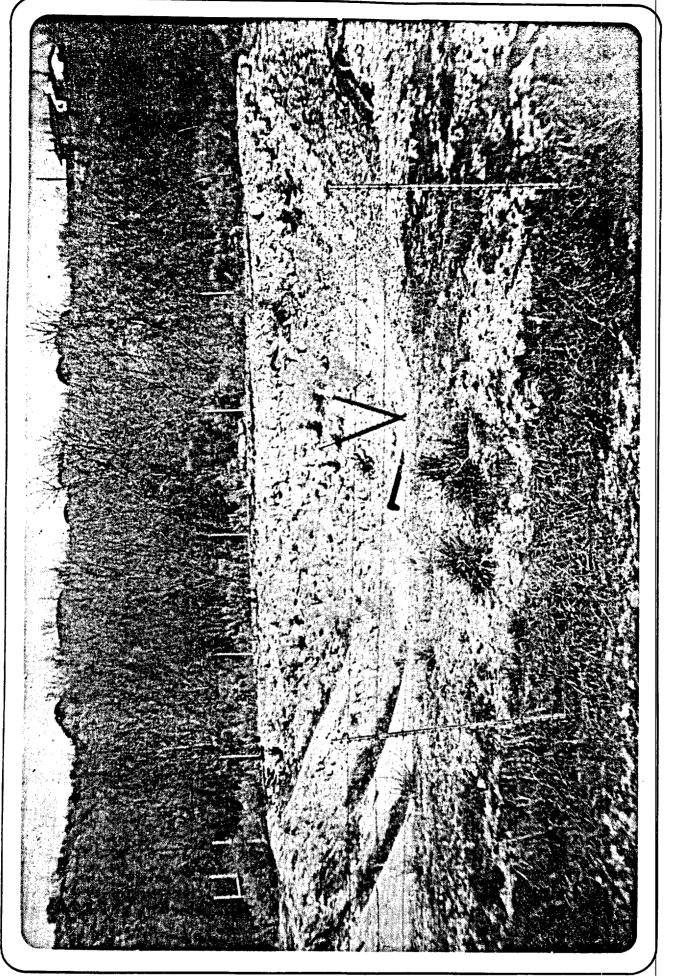
3

Geoscience	WELLOIL CTALOATION
Consultants, Ltd.	
P	
	Location NWSE 26 29N 12W
WELL NAME	1 G #179EV
Drainage Basin:	
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:
Description of Lo	cation:
River Bottom Va	alley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day	Produced: 0,016
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient: 0.002
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductivity: 10 <sup>3</sup>
Formation/Grain S <sup>.</sup>	ize of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine	Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to	o Ground Water: 57'
Pit Description	Dry
(	Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.75
Photographs of Sit	te: #4, #5 LINOP PIT + BLONDANN SHOWS LITT
Producing Formatic	on: BASIN DAKOTA
0 it	LINED LOTS OF PARAFIN
Comments: ///	
Comments: / //	
Comments: / //	
	SANDSTUNE AT EDGE OF STE SEE AT

.

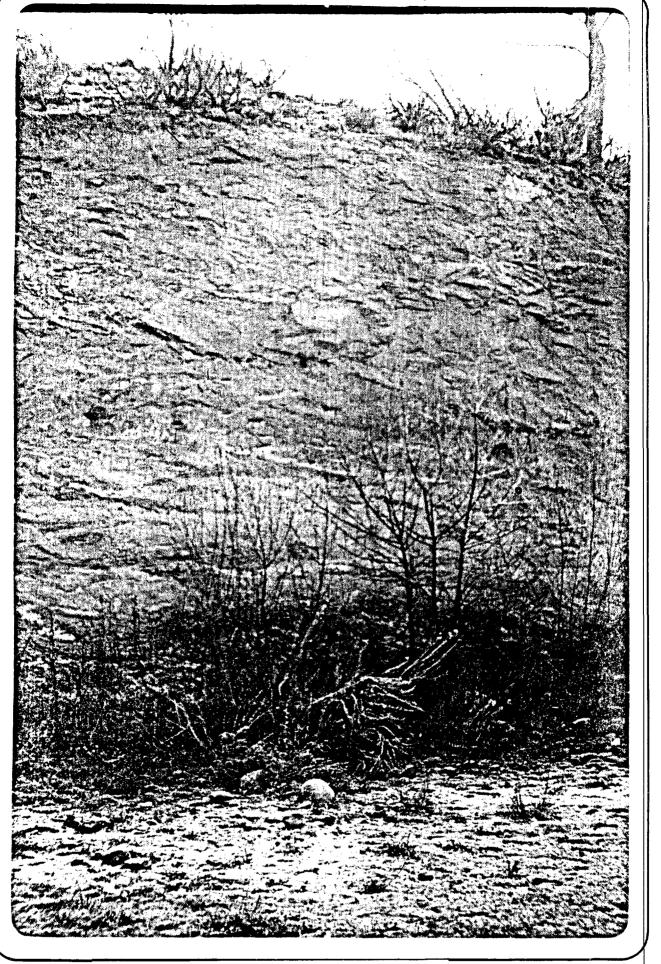


GCU 179E Roll #1 Slide 5



GCU 179E Roll #1 Slide 6

2



Slide 7

Roll #1

GCU 179E

# SAN JUAN RIVER

Consultants, Ltd.	
Section TWP RNG Location SENE 35 29N 12h	
WELL NAME <u><math>GCIJ # 169E \checkmark</math></u>	
Drainage Basin: San Juan La Plata Animas other:	
Description of Location: River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: 0.06	
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: $0.003$ Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $0^2 \times$	
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: Very Fine (Fine) Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: <u>6-10</u>	
Pit Description Dry Standing Water ) Estimated Depth: 0.25	
Photographs of Site: Pit BUILT IN FILL GRAVE 19,20 Producing Formation: BASING DAKOTA	
Comments: BUILT ON FILL	
NOTE SALT CRUST ON GROUND # 103 MAYBE UNDER SUR - RIVER SEDS FROM SHADSANE	ABLE



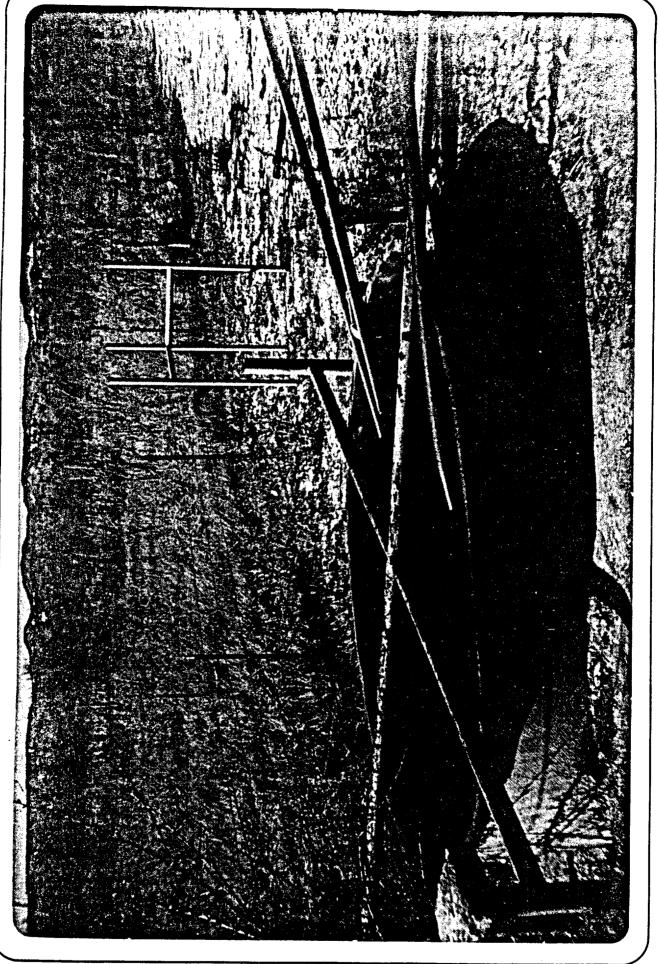
# ILLEGIBLE I

GCU 169E Roll #3 Slide 19



Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELLS	HE EVALUA	
	Location	Section N <u>ESW 2</u> 7	тыр 29 Л	RNG <u>10 w</u>
WELL NAME <u>RO</u>	MERO GA	S COM A	#1	
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata	Animas o	ther:	
Decemination of I	aastione			
Description of L			Maga	Othom
River Bottom	valley Slope	Ury Iribut	ary mesa	Utner:
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:_	0	.02	
Estimated Hydrau	ilic Gradient	0.00	3	
Estimated Hydrau	ilic Conducti	vity: <u>/)</u>	AD/FT	
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsat	turated Zone:	SiH	
(Very Fine)	Eine	Med Coar	se Very	/ Coarse
Sorting:	Poor <	Fair Good	ł	
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wa	ter: <u>2'</u> <u>+</u>		
Pit Description		FIBRESLASS Water Estima		21
			-	
Photographs of S				
Producing Format	ion:_ <u>/3/AN</u>	CO MESA	VERDE	
Comments:				

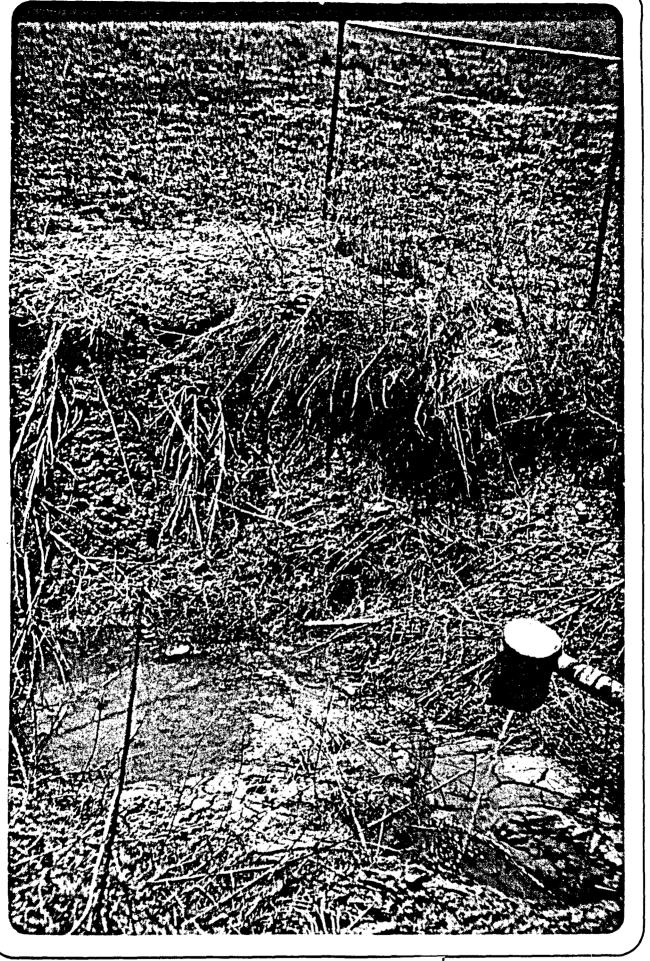
.



Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELLO	IIE EVALUA		
	Location	Section 5 <u>655</u> 35	TWP 30N	RNG 9W	
WELL NAME ULT	BARRI GA.	5 COM #1	A		
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Animas of	ther:		
Description of l	ocation:				
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Tributa	ary Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	0.03	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:				
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	rity: <u>/D @ 54</u>	RE	102 SATURATED	SACE C
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsat	urated Zone:	Sai		
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coars	e Very	Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good	$\mathbf{b}$		
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er: <u>4</u>			
Pit Description	Dry				
	Standing	Water Estima	ted Depth:_	0.2ft	
Photographs of S	ite: 23	DISCHARGE	Kivor in	BKgrnd	
Producing Format	/		•		<u> </u>
Comments: <u>A</u> LL	AROUND H.	NE POR	SORTING	MNE/CO	ACSE
	nun		/		
	<u> </u>			- <u>',, _, _, _, _, _, _, _, , _, , _, , _</u>	

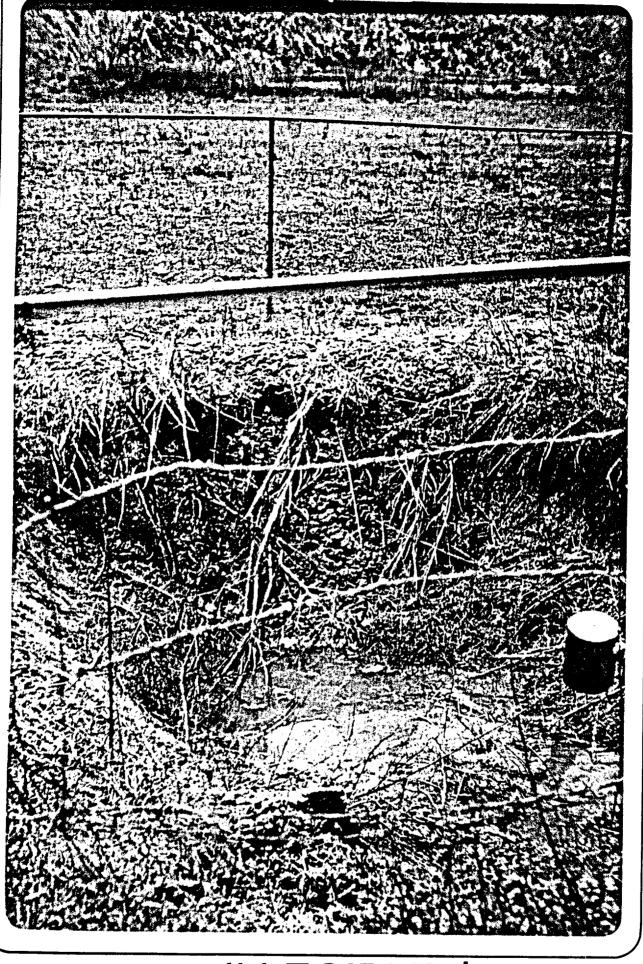
1

/



ULIBARRI 1A Roll #5

Slide 1



## ILLEGIBLE |

ULIBARRI IA Roll #5 Slide 2

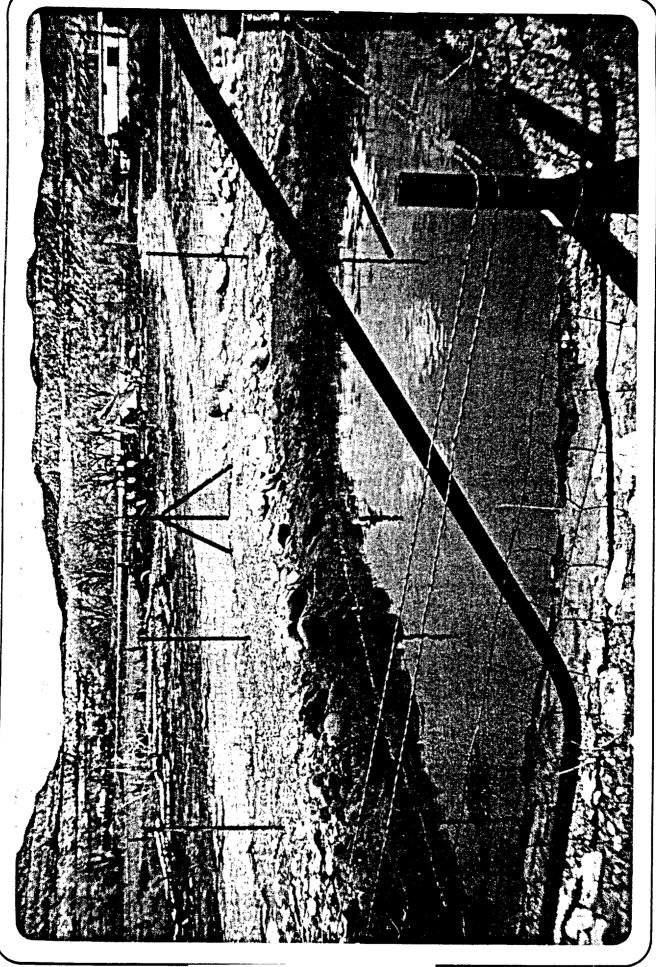
•

-----٣ -/--- ANIMAS RIVER HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.				
		Section SENES	. TWP	RNG
	Location	SENE 5	3IN_	IOW
WELL NAME <u>MAR</u>	RCOTTE G	AS COM #	<i>±1</i>	·
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata ;	Animas o	ther:	
Description of L				
River Bottom V	alley Slope	Dry Tribut	ary Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	0.33		·····
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:	.004	<u></u>	
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	ity: 10461	D/F12	
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsat	urated Zone:	SOME BLO	WSAMP AT SURFACE
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coars	-	y-Coarse'
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good		
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er:		
Pit Description	Dry			
	Standing	Water Estima	ted Depth:	2"
Photographs of Si	ite:	#17 7	T SHOWIN	4 MAT/LINER
Comments: <u>* Te</u>	rrace 20-	40 ABOVE R	IVER	
ASPHA	TIC MAT 1	RECURDES	EXCES	S PERC.
4/10/95 BAH				
in part				

. ...

.



### ANIMAS RIVER

#### MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

.

### NO CASES OBSERVED

.

•

-

#### ANIMAS RIVER

### LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

,

### NO CASES OBSERVED

,

١

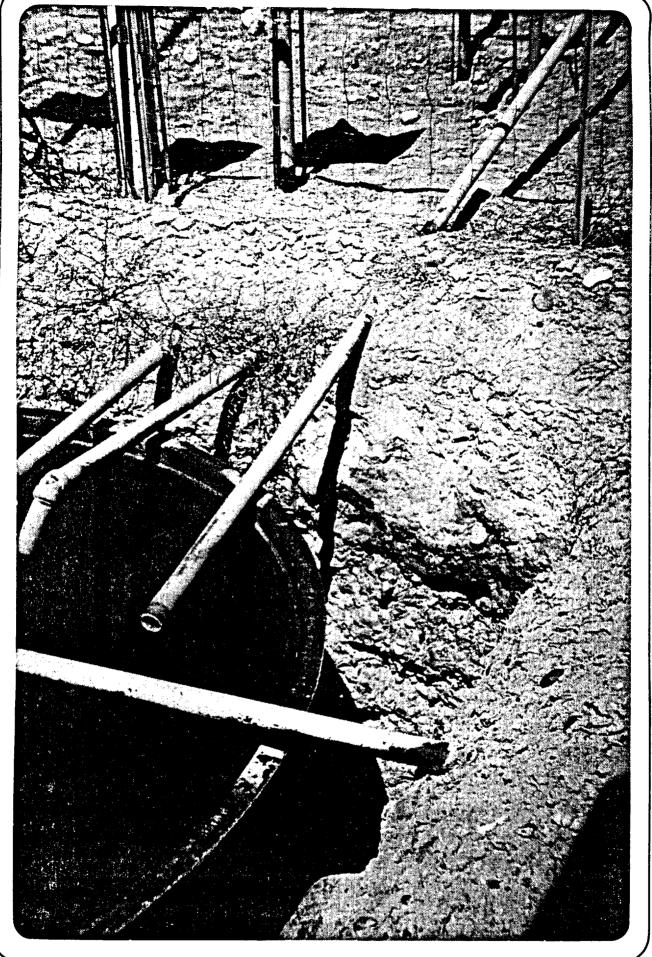
•



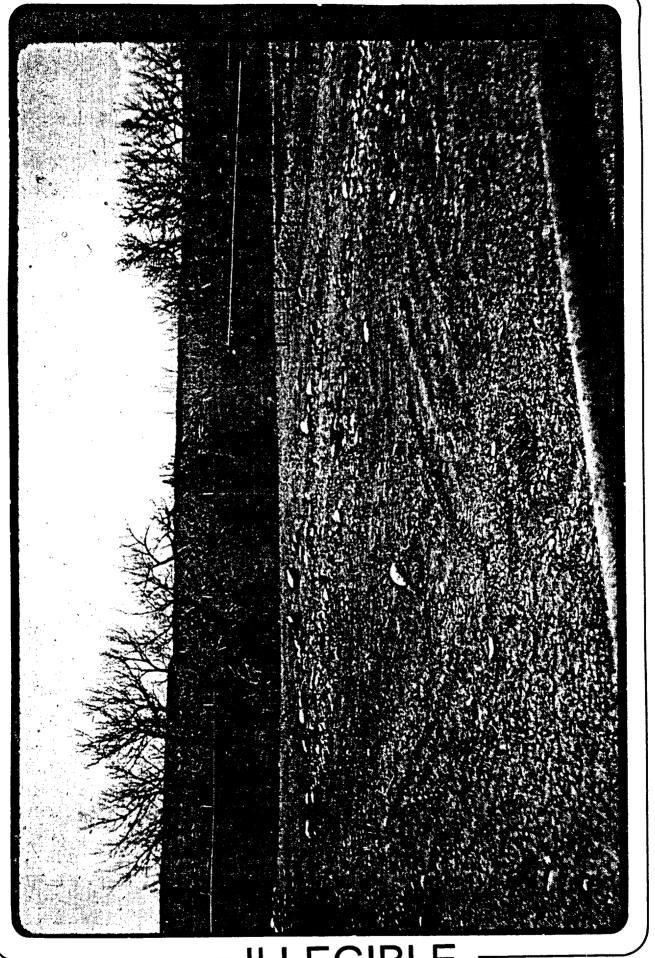
VALLEY SIDE SLOPES AND TRIBUTARIES HIGH HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

.

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.					
		Section	TWP	RNG	
	Location S	SWNW 25	JON	IZW	
WELL NAME <u>Me</u>	COY GAS C	COM 1) #	1E		
Drainage Basin:		.001			
San Juan	La Plata	Animas o	ther:		<b>_</b>
Description of L	ocation:				
River Bottom 🔇	alley Slope	Dry Tribut	ary Mesa	Other:	
-Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	0.2			
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:	<u>من</u>	4 0, ¢		
			2 1-2	····· <b>*</b> ······························	
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductivi	ty: <u>10'4</u>	TD /FT		
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsatu	rated Zone:			
Very Fine	Fine I	Med Coars	se (Very	Coarse	IOME FI
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Bood	$\mathcal{D}$		AATRIX
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wate	r:			
Pit Description	Dry				
·	Standing Wa	ater Estima	ted Depth:_	1.5'	
Photographs of S					F 7 Run
Producing Format		•			A⊤ 3 
Comments: <u>F</u> IB	RCLASS TANK	FILLED W	oic c	ARFIQ WER	
	ARATOR IN				
	- SANDSTONE				

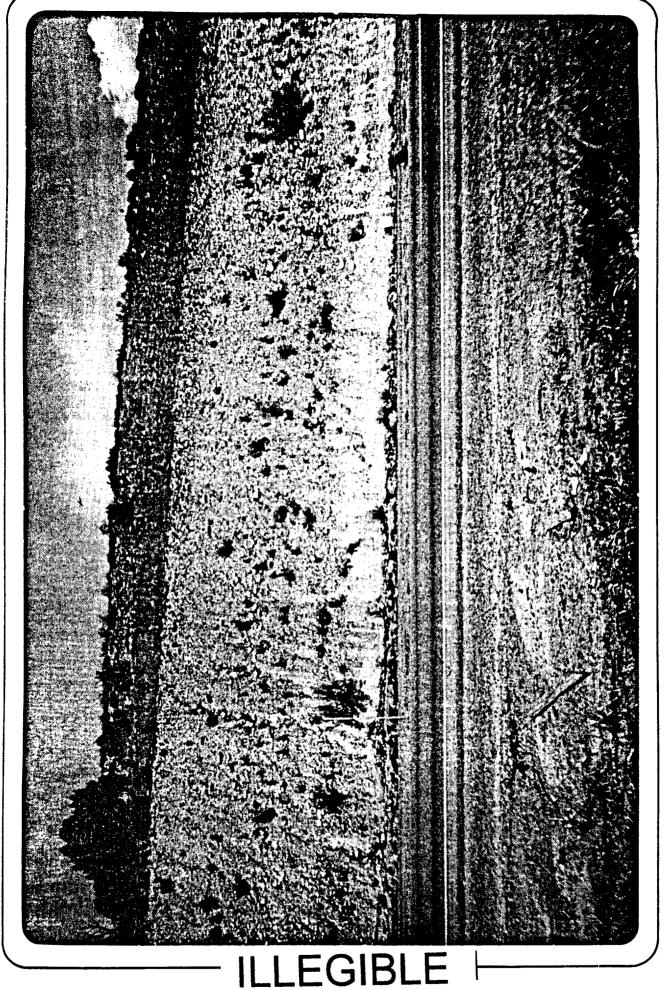


., **'** 



McCOY D1E Roll #2

Slide 6



Roll #2 McCOY D1E

Slide 7

1

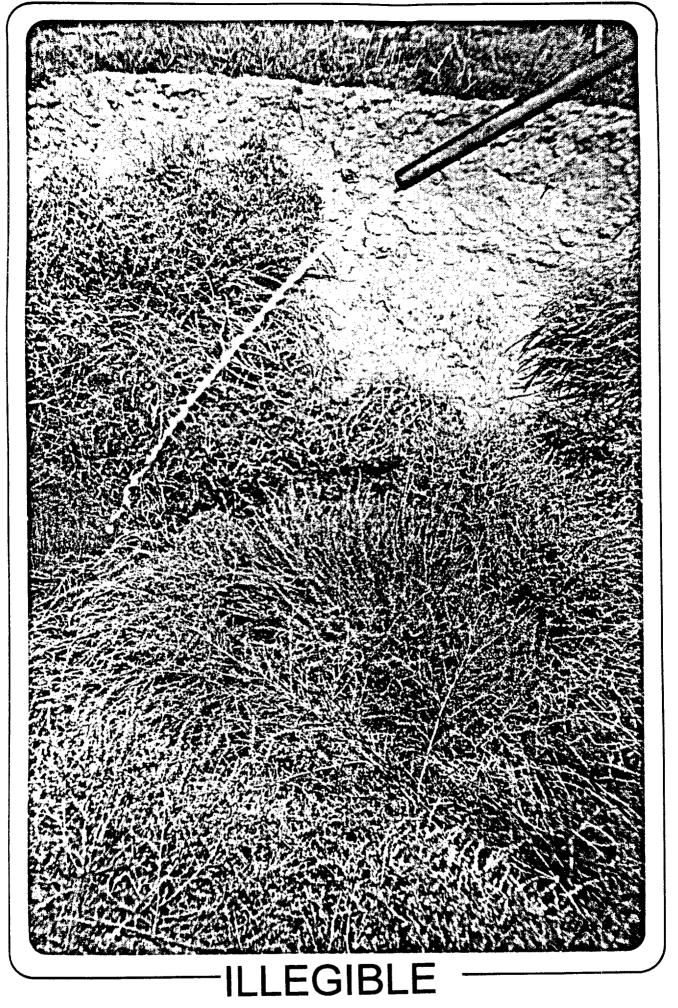
VALLEY SIDE SLOPES AND TRIBUTARIES MEDIUM HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

•

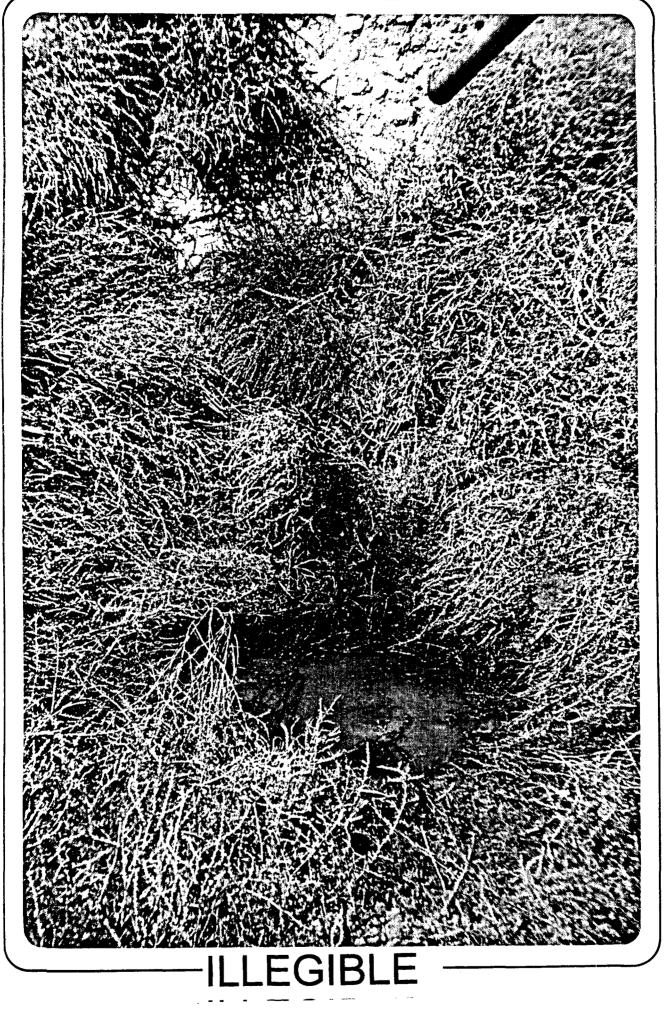
•

•

Geoscience	WELLOITE LYALUATION	
Consultants, Ltd.	Section TWP RNG Location SENN 27 <u>32N</u> 10W	
Drainage Basin:	<u>IS GAS COM A #2</u>	
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:	
Description of Lo	cation:	
River Bottom 🗸 🗸	alley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	Produced: 0.02	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductivity: $10^2$ $10^4$ Baas X	
Formation/Grain Si	ize of Unsaturated Zone:	
Very Fine	Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth to	o Ground Water:	
Pit Description	Dry Standing Water) Estimated Depth: 0,3 ft	-
Photographs of Sit	ce: #18 PIT DUMP, #FI BOTTOM OF PIT, #20	
	on: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>	
Comments: <u>ABSol</u>	ME EDGE OF VALLEY FLOOR	
	RUYO NAR PIT SHOWS LARGE BOULDER	
An	UD MED SAUD	×
4/10/85 FT	7	

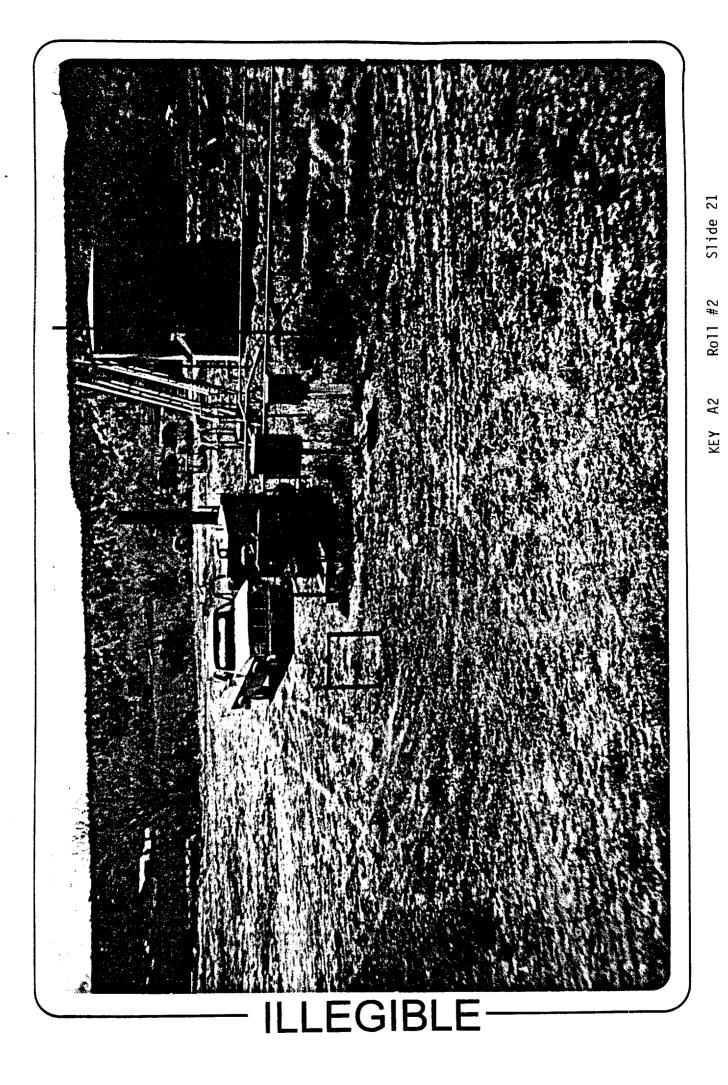


KEY A2 Roll #2 Slide 18



Slide 19 Roll #2

A2 KΕΥ 2



Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		**	LUIL LIALU		
	Location	Section NE/NW _27		RNG 9 W	
WELL NAME _ F2.	DRANCE TA	34			
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Animas	other: _/_A	160	
Description of	Location:				
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Trit	outary Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/D	ay Produced:	.1			
Estimated Hydra	ulic Gradient:				
Estimated Hydra	ulic Conductiv	ity: <u>100</u>	රු		
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsatu	urated Zone	2:		
Very Fine	Fine (	Med Co	oarse Ver	y Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair (	bood		
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er:		<u>,                                     </u>	u
Pit Description		later Est	imated Depth:		
Photographs of 2	Site:				
Producing Forma					
Comments: LARGE	,				
FLORANCE L	12 5HOT #	20 .			

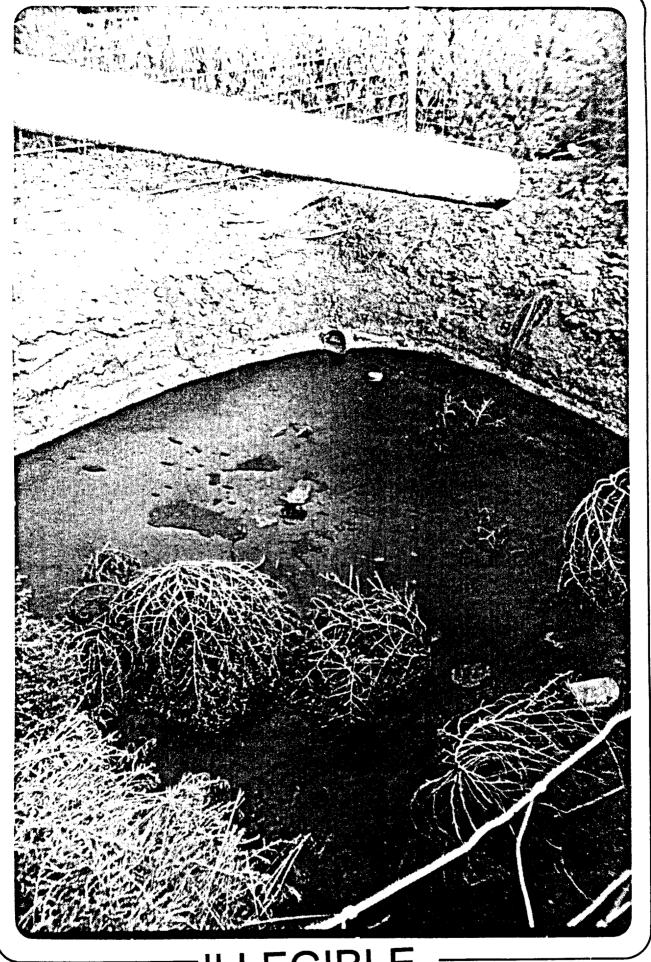
/

.

#### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

Occorrente ltd				
Consultants, Ltd.	Location S	Section Sul <u>Sul<b>/3</b></u>	TWP <u>.301/</u>	RNG 9 W
WELL NAME <u>F20</u> Drainage Basin: San Juan		Animas o	ther: Puki	P WASH
Description of Lo River Bottom Va	cation:	Dry Tribut		
Barrels Water/Day				
Estimated Hydraul				-T <sup>2</sup>
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsatı	urated Zone:		
Very Fine		Med Coar	se Very	Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Goo	E)	
Estimated Depth to	o Ground Wat	er:		
Pit Description	Dry Standing b	vater Estim	ated Depth:_	0.5 ft
Photographs of Sit				FILM AND MESA IN BALL
Producing Formatic	•	1		
Comments: WATE	R LOOKS	PRETY BAD	. <del></del>	
				ASPHALT MAT
5Нит	IN PI	IMP WASH -	S RUNPING	- TODA)
4/1.5/90 10174				

I

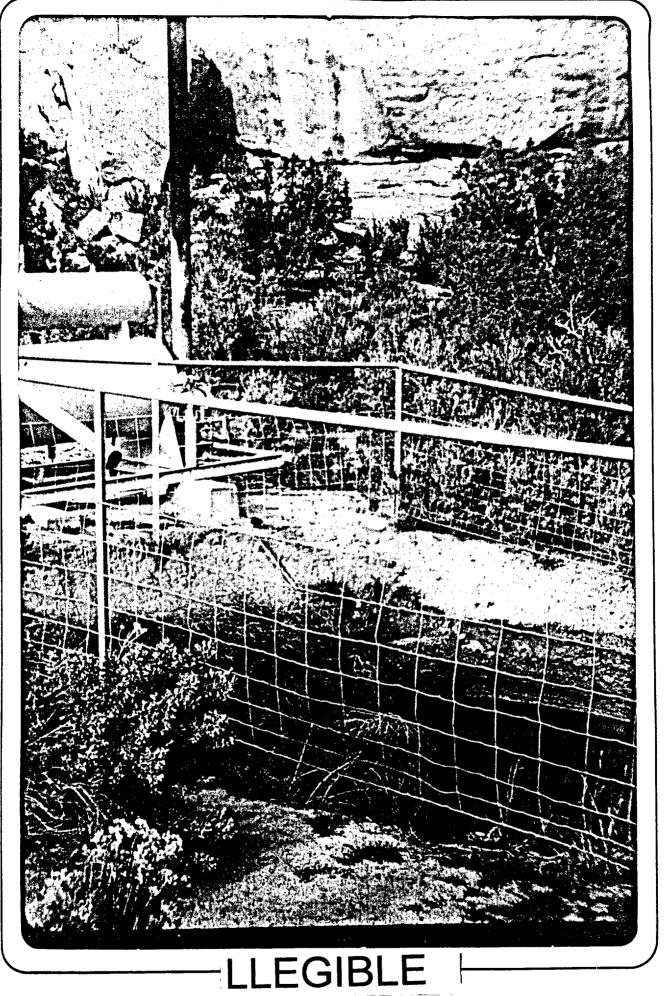


Slide 16

Roll #6

FLORENCE 9

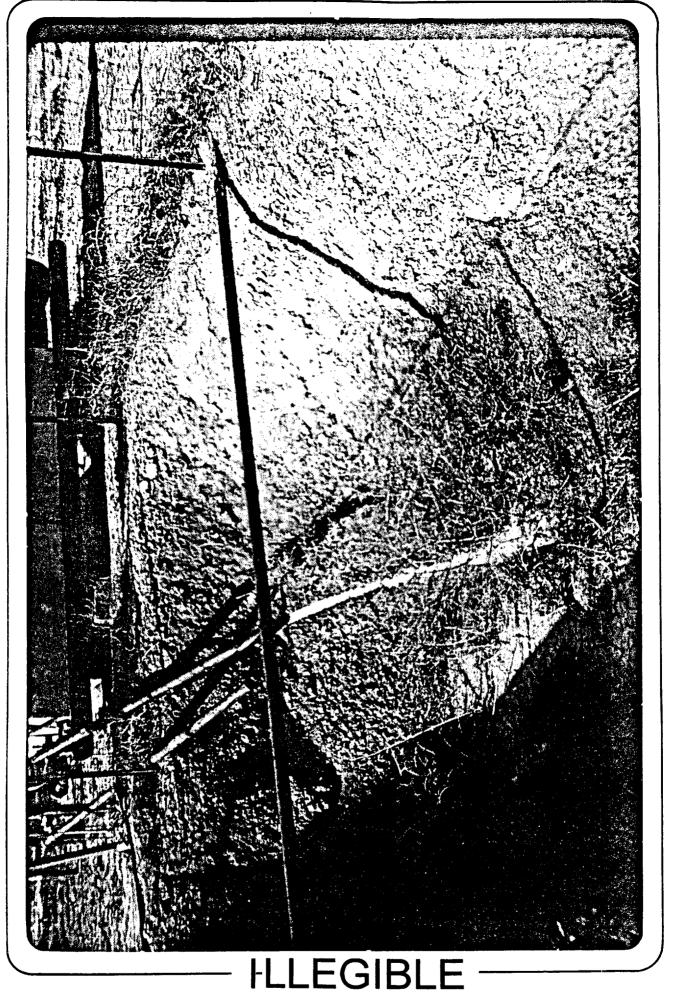
#### ILLEGIBLE



FLORENCE 9 Roll #6

Slide 17

Gonsultants, Ltd.
Section TWP RNG Location <u>NESE 35</u> 29N 12W
WELL NAME <u>GCU #/69</u>
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Wattey Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:O.0]
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 <sup>3</sup>
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: Soic
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: ~>>'
Pit Description Dry
Standing Water Estimated Depth:
Photographs of Site: $20^{2} - PiT$
Producing Formation: <u>BASIN BAKOTA</u>
Comments: # 157 RIVER TERCARE CANALS ETC NOAR_
RAPID IN FILTRATION

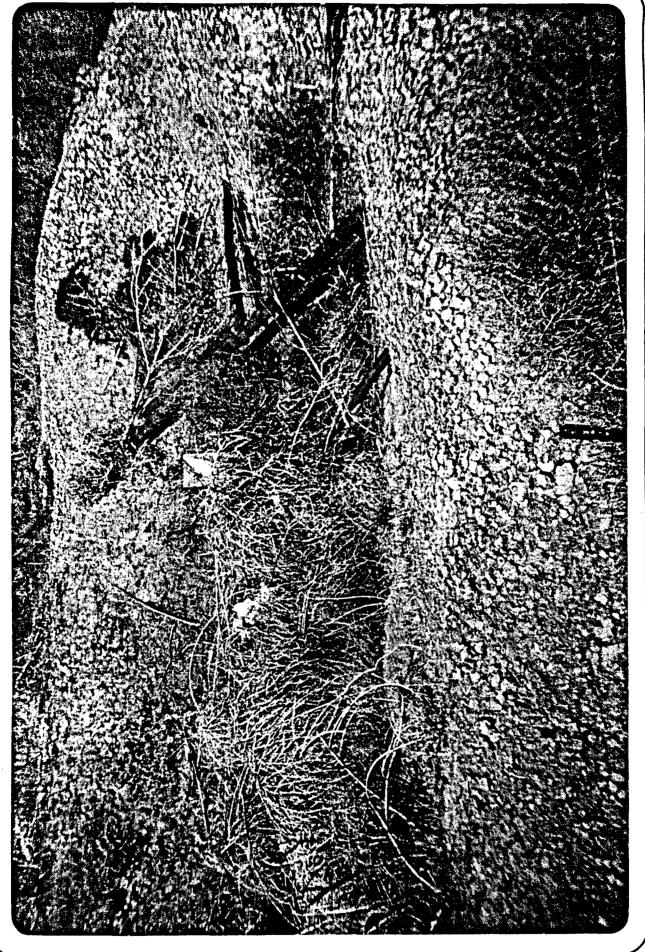


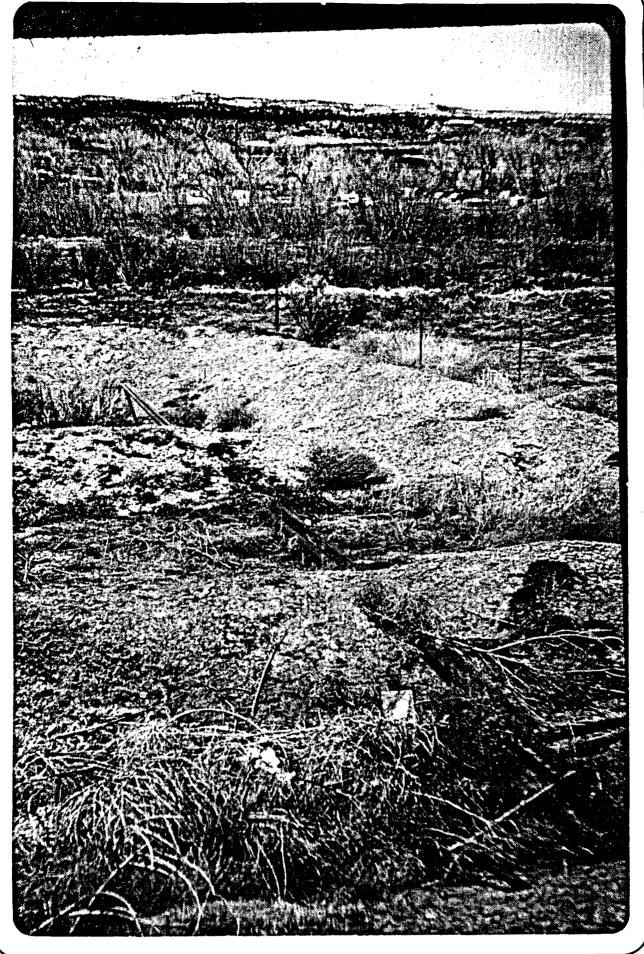
GCU 169 Roll #3 Slide 20

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WLLLJ			
			TUD	DNC	
		Section	TWP	RNG	
	Location	<u>Sin Sul 18</u>	<u>_31N</u>	1 <b>0</b> 1	
WELL NAME	IEPLE G	45 COM 7	#1		
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Animas o	ther:		
Description of Lo	ocation:	N1.			
River Bottom 🔍	alley Slope	* Dry Tributa	ary Mesa	Other:	
- Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.16	SMALL	DRIP	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:	A CON	1.004		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	vity: $(D^2) \mathcal{O}$	10'6PD/FI	-2 OVER THE 61	CANO
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsat	urated Zone:	Soil V.	FEN COBBLES	
Very Fine	Fine	Med) Coars	se Ver	y Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor (	Fair Good	I		
<ul> <li>Estimated Depth t</li> </ul>	o Ground Wat	cer:			
Pit Description	Dry				_
	Standing	Water Estima	ted Depth:	WET DIRT-Z	-6'51
Photographs of Si	te: <u>4 10 ·</u>	TWO SHOTS OF	E PW PIT	THE DITCH TH	REE_B
Producing Formati	on: <u> </u>	O MESAV	ERSE		
Comments: <u>5HAU</u>					DE
	THEI SI	TS ON SUD	LIVEL TZ	TRACE	
OF ROAD	+ APPLEL JI				

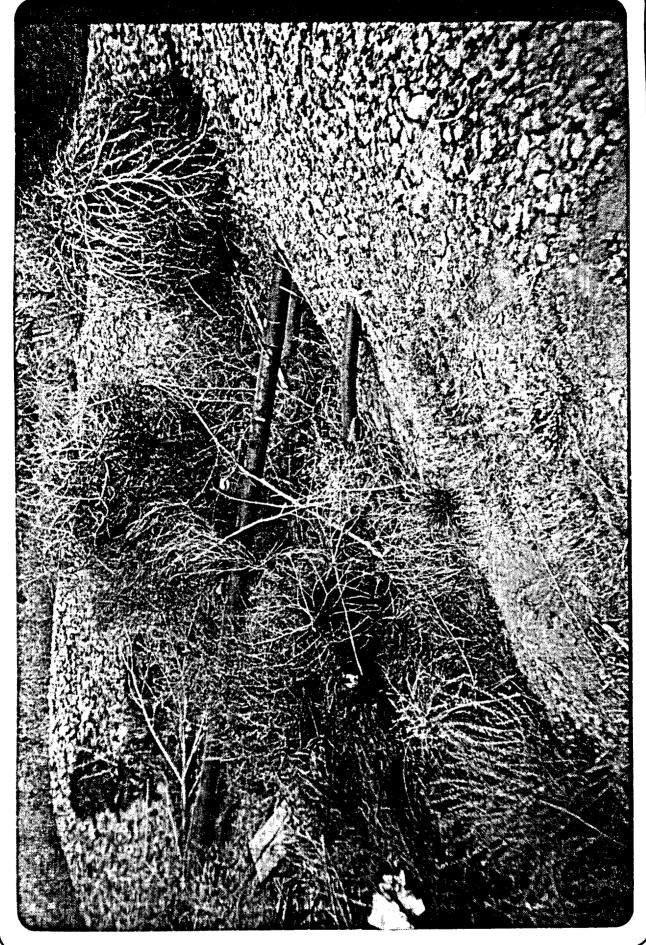
ļ

-





CANEPLE 1 Roll #2 Slide 10



CANEPLE 1 Roll #2 Slide 11

...**"** 



CANEPLE 1 Roll #2 Slide 12

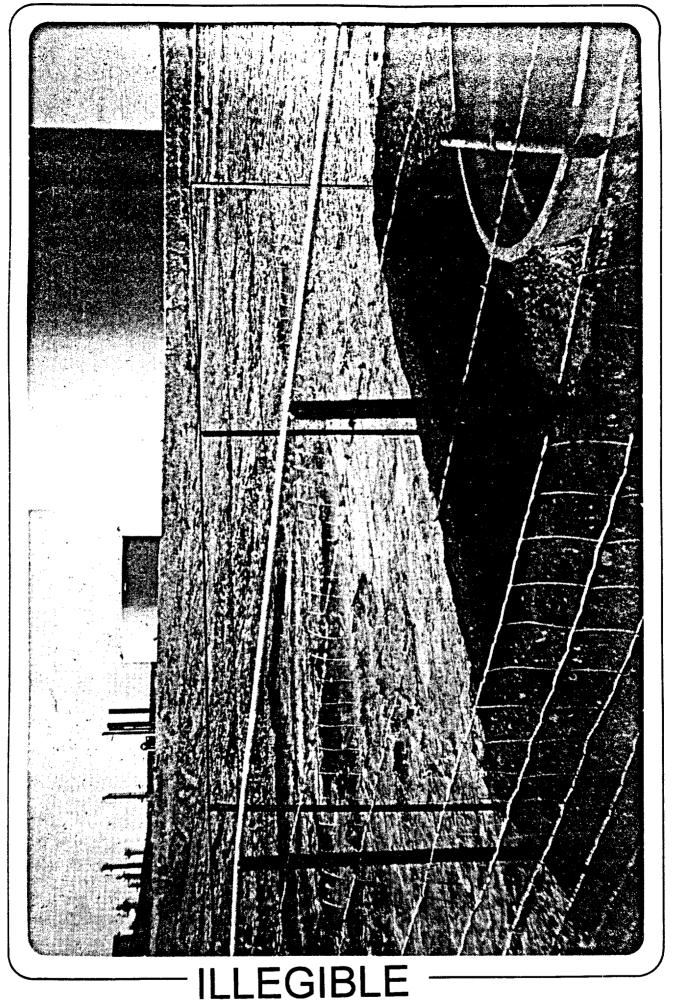
#### VALLEY SIDE SLOPES AND TRIBUTARIES LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY CASES

			· _ <del></del> .	
Consultants, Ltd.				
		Section	TWP	RNG
	Location .	SN <u>SW 22</u>	<u>291</u>	12ml
WELL NAME <u>GCU</u>	#150			
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata	Animas c	other:	
Description of Lo	cation:			
River Bottom Va	lley Slope	Ory Tribut	ary Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.86		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:			·
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	rity: 10 <sup>2</sup>	/0 <sup>3</sup>	
Formation/Grain S <sup>.</sup>	ize of Unsat	urated Zone:	BEDROCK :	FANDSTRIKE
Very Fine		Med Coar		v Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Goo	d)	
Estimated Depth to	o Ground Wat	.er:		
Pit Description	Dry			1 1 <sup>'</sup>
		Water Estim		
	•			AND REFWERY
Producing Formatic	on:_ <u>/3<i>AS/N</i></u>	BAKOTA		
Comments: AT G	AMT REFU	IBNY		
AU	SEDS DAR	NED FROM	SUNDEDNE	AND LIVER LICALEZ
<i>S EE</i>	PHEID			
			۰.	

a da da companya da company



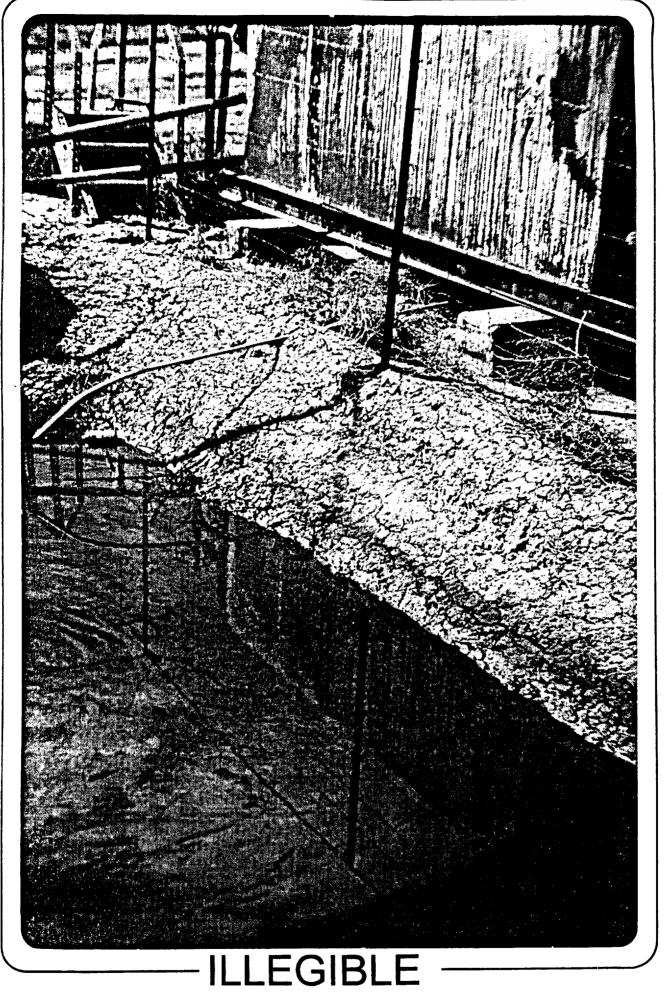
GCU 150 Roll #3 Slide 13



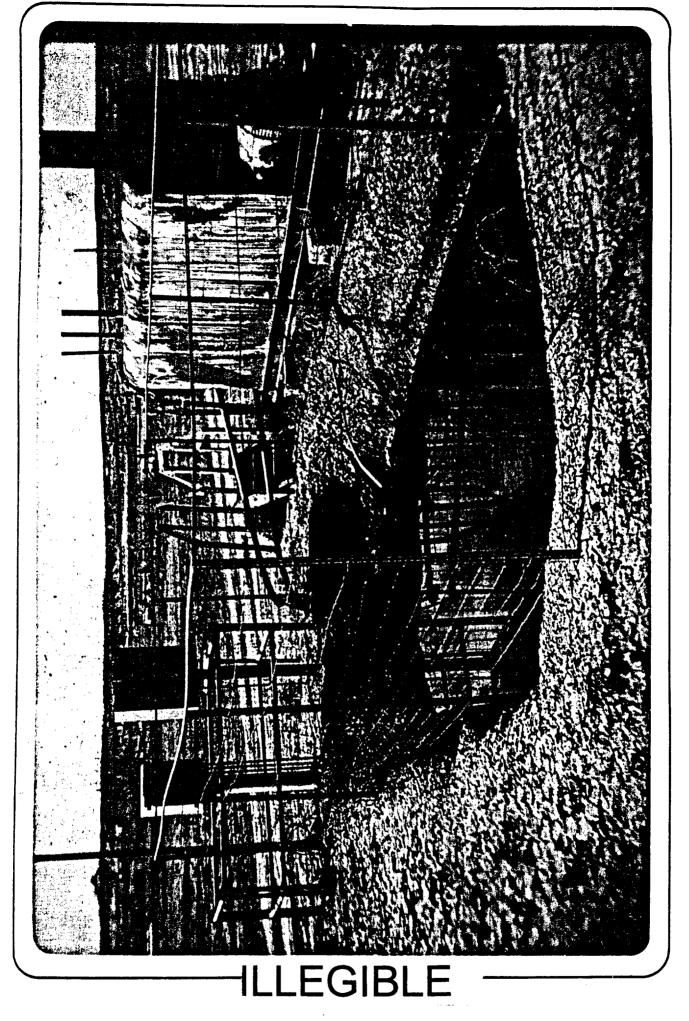
GCU 150 Roll #3 Slide 14

Geoscience			#LLLJII			
Consultants, Ltd.	Location		on <u>Sul</u> 24	TWP <u>29N</u>	RNG 10 W	
WELL NAME <del>AND</del>	ELARIA	<u> </u>	±	MART	WELFI	
Drainage Basin:						
San Juan	La Plata	Anima	s othe	er:		
Description of Loc	ation:					
River Bottom Val	ley Slope	< Dry	Tributar	y Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.2				
Estimated Hydrauli	c Gradientz	$\left(10^{2}\right)$	710 6	CPD/FI		
Estimated Hydrauli	c Conductiv	ity:	V	$\subset$	D.0/	
Formation/Grain Si	ze of Unsat	urated	Zone: 5	õic		
Very Fine	Fine	Med	Coarse	Very	Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair	Bood	5		
Estimated Depth to	Ground Wat	er:	<u>.</u>			
Pit Description	Dry				,	
	Standing	Wate	Estimate	d Depth:_	2'	
Photographs of Site	» <u>10,11</u>	PIT	NOTE FI	NE SD. C		
Producing Formation	1: <u>ARME</u>	NTA	GALLU	Ρ		
Comments: <u>4/6/</u> Pook	TERACE					
Pook	- LOOKING	- Wit	rn			

•••••



MARTINEZ F1 Roll #1 Slide 10



MARTINEZ F1 Roll #1 Slide 11

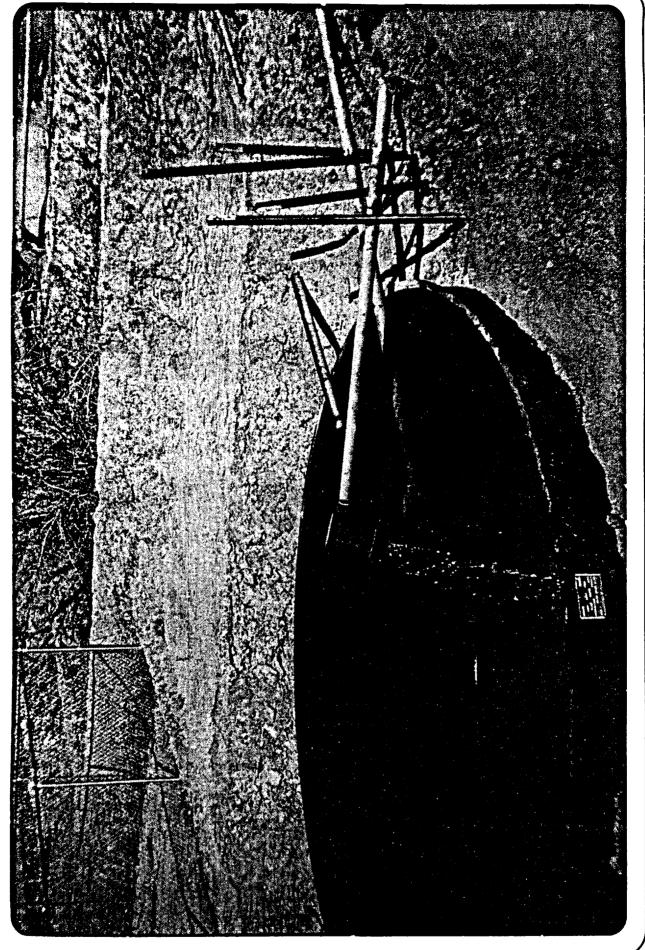
Consultants, Ltd.			ETALUA		
	51	ction N/NE 24	TWP <u>291/</u>	RNG	
		-			
	LOEZ A 1E				
Drainage Basin: San Juan	La Plata An	imas othe	r:	·	
Description of La	ocation:				
River Bottom 🗸	alley Slope Dr	ry Tributary	Mesa	Other:	
	lic Gradient: lic Conductivity:	2			
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsaturate	ed Zone:			
Very Fine	(Fine) Med	Coarse	Very	Coarse	
	Poor (Fair	Good			
Sorting:		<b>G000</b>			
-	to Ground Water:_				
Estimated Depth t	to Ground Water:	10-12			. <u> </u>
Estimated Depth t Pit Description	to Ground Water: Dry Standing Water	<u>10-12</u> Estimated	Depth:_		
Estimated Depth t Pit Description Photographs of Si	to Ground Water: Dry Standing Water	10-12 Estimated	Depth:		
Estimated Depth t Pit Description Photographs of Si Producing Formati	to Ground Water: Dry Standing Water	<u>JO-/2</u> Estimated	Depth:		

#### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

. .

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.				
Loca	Section tion <u>ZB</u> <i>BLO FSL</i> <i>BOS FEL</i>	TWP 29	RNG	
WELL NAME <u>POLLOCK</u>	COM E #1			
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan La Pl	ata Animas o	ther:		
Description of Location	:			
River Bottom Valley S	Dry Tribut	ary Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day Produ		1.02		
Estimated Hydraulic Gra	dient: 0.0	1		
	2			
Estimated Hydraulic Con			<u>,</u>	
Formation/Grain Size of	Unsaturated Zone:			
Very Fine Fine	e Med Coars	se Very	Coarse	
Sorting: Poor		/ /		
Estimated Depth to Group	nd Water:	14-16		
Pit Description Dry	·			- AMALD .
Star	nding Water Estima	ated Depth:_	FENCED	
	· · · · · ·			
Photographs of Site:	<u>pit 10,11</u>			

.



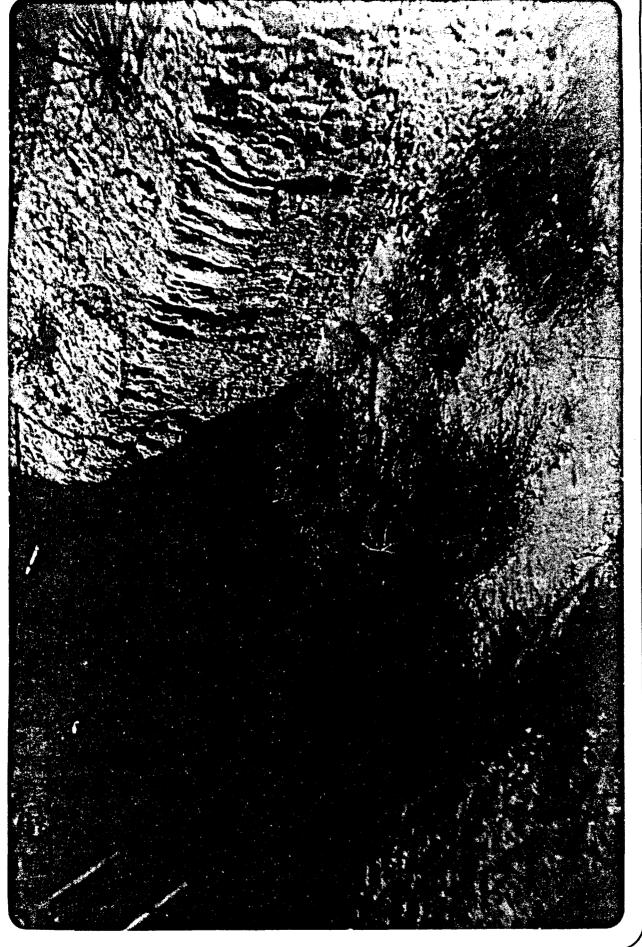
#### Consultants, Ltd.



Section TWP RNG Location NENW29 29N 10W

	WELL NAME BLACK GAS COM #1
	Drainage Basin:
	San Juan La Plata Animas other:
	Description of Location:
(	River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
	Barrels Water/Day Produced:
	Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
	Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 102 GPD/FT2
	Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
	Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
	Sorting: Poor Fair Good
	Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 10-12
	Pit Description Dry
	Standing Water Estimated Depth:
	Photographs of Site: 12 Pit
	Producing Formation: <u>BASIN BAKOTA</u>
	Comments: DEPREST PORRACE

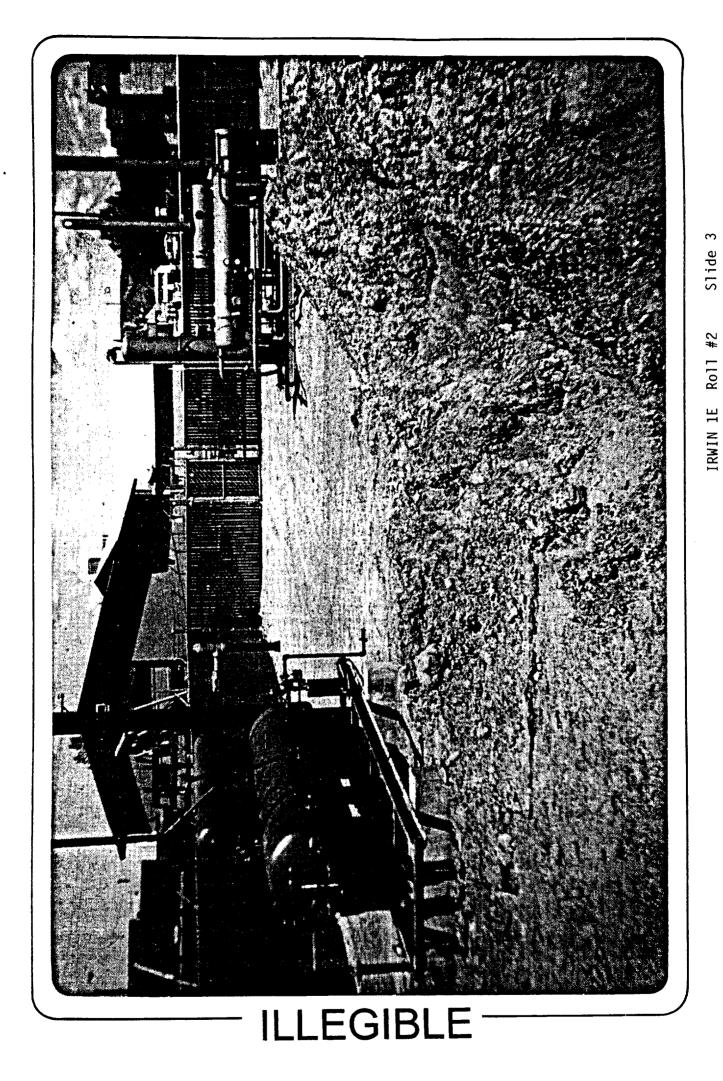
۲



Consultants, Ltd.		···			
	Location	Section  1570 FNL 1110 FWL	TWP <u>29</u> N	RNG <u>13</u> W	
WELL NAME <u>IRI</u>	UN_COM	1E			
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Animas of	:her:		<b></b>
Description of Lo	ocation:				
River Bottom	alley Slope	Dry Tributa	iry Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	-0	0.02	-	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:	0.01			
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	ity: 10 <sup>2</sup>			
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsat	urated Zone:			
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coars	e Very	Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good	5		
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wat	er:			
Pit Description	Dry				
	Standing V	Vater Estima	ted Depth:_		
Photographs of Si	te: <u>#3 s</u>	PALATOR AND	DE 144		-
Producing Formati	on: <u>DK</u>		·····		
Comments: VALLEY BANK	Mat 12 mile	lel i	<del></del>		
NEVER BEEN	PUT ON LINE	? PIT is	FOR HOOK	OF - NOT WATER	2
4/12/25 KTR7					

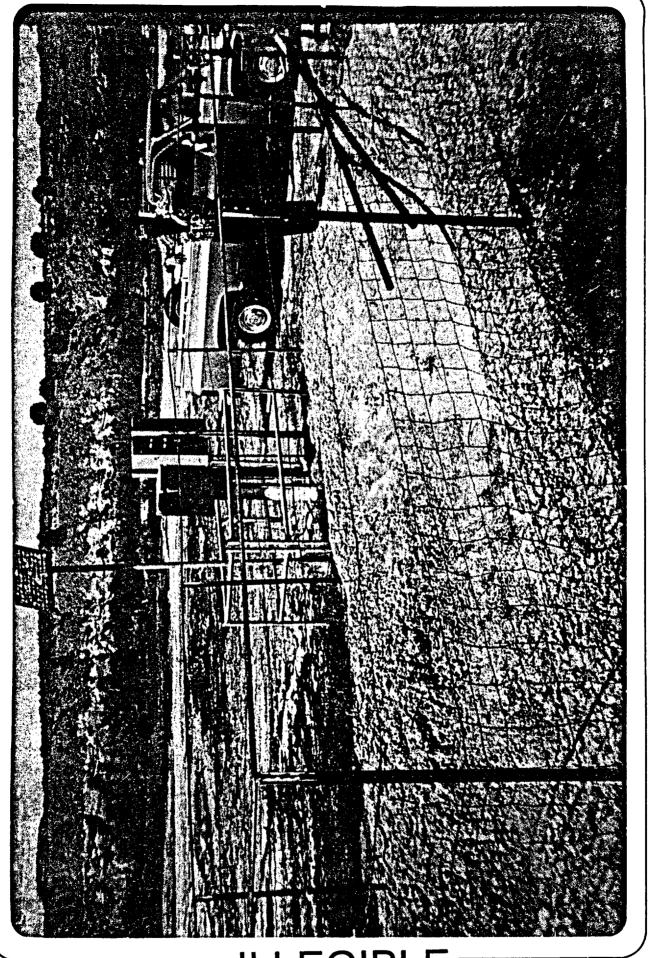
ŗ

.



	Section TWP RNG Location SESUB 29N 961	
WELL NAME <u>HEA</u> Drainage Basin:	4774 GAS COM G ≠1	
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:	
Description of L River Bottom	Location:	_
-Barrels Water/Da	ay Produced: 0.03	-
	ulic Gradient: $O_0 O / O_0 O /$	-
	Size of Unsaturated Zone: SANDY WASH	
Very Fine	Fine (Med) Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth	to Ground Water:	-
Pit Description	Dry	
	Standing Water Estimated Depth:	
Photographs of S	Site: 15,16 PIT DISCHAROTS NOTE BEDRACK SID	EOFWA87
Producing Format	cion: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>	
Comments: <u>LAP</u>	D INFILTRADIN	

(CAH 4)11/B5



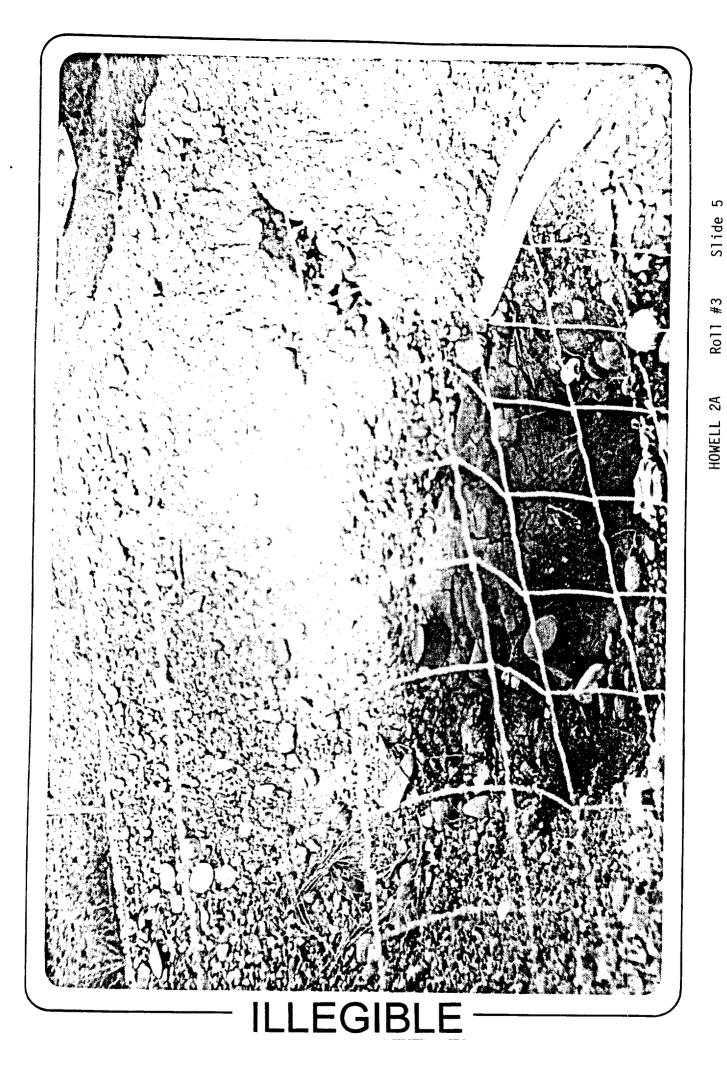
<u>..4</u>

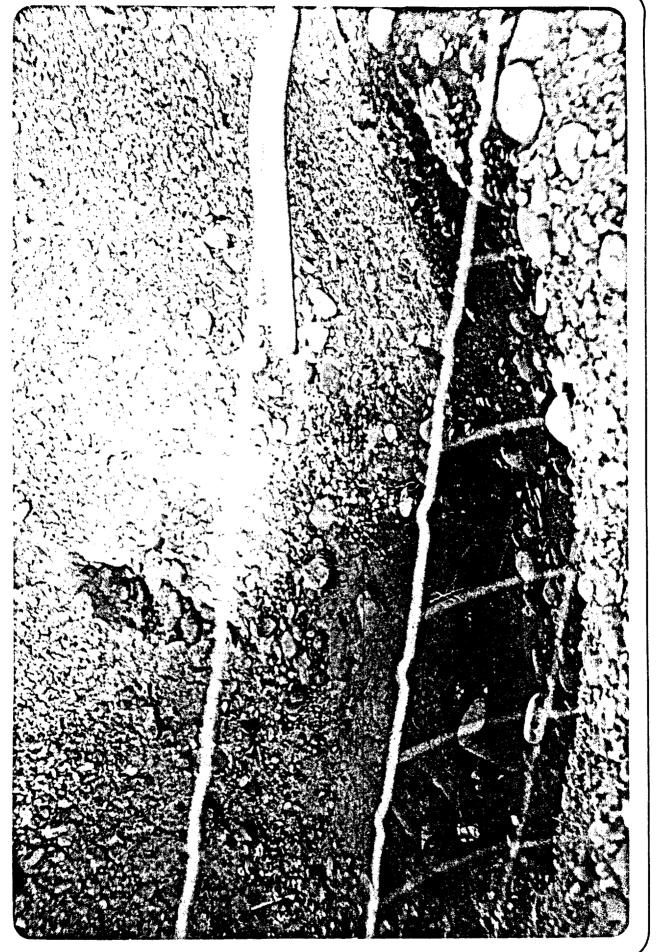
-

BEDROCK MESAS CASES

~

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELLS	SITE EVALUA	TION	
	Location	Section <i>sw/se</i> _/O	TWP <u>.30N</u>	RNG 8W	
WELL NAME <u>HO</u> Drainage Basin:		<i>PA</i> Animas c	ther.		
Description of L	ocation:	×			
River Bottom	alley Slope	)∖ Dry Tribut	ary Mesa	)0ther:	
Barrels Water/Dag	y Produced:	1			
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient		1		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conducti	ivity: 10 <sup>4</sup>	GPD/FT		
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsa	turated Zone:			
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coar	se Very	/ Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Goo	d		
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wa	ter:			
Pit Description		Water Estim	atod Dopth:		
Photographs of Si					
Producing Formati		-			
1.					
Comments: <u>SA</u>	MT IN				
* Bet	ROLK BE	47 SANS	KANE		
	EMPT		<u></u>		





### WELLSITE EVALUATION

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

MMMmm.

~

	Section	TWP	RNG
Location	NWNW 5	3IN	<u>NOI</u>

WELL NAME MCEWEN GAS COM #2 BI OUTSIDE UUN ARION
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary (Mesa) Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 Paceto
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
(Very Fine ) (Fine ) Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: 14 - RIJEK SHIT TOWARD RIVER 15 - PIT W/FLUID NOTE ARCAT OF EVAN PONDS FOR AMUCO
Pit Description Dry
Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0,33
Photographs of Site:
Producing Formation: <u></u>
Comments:

•

4/10/35 RTAT

#### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

. .

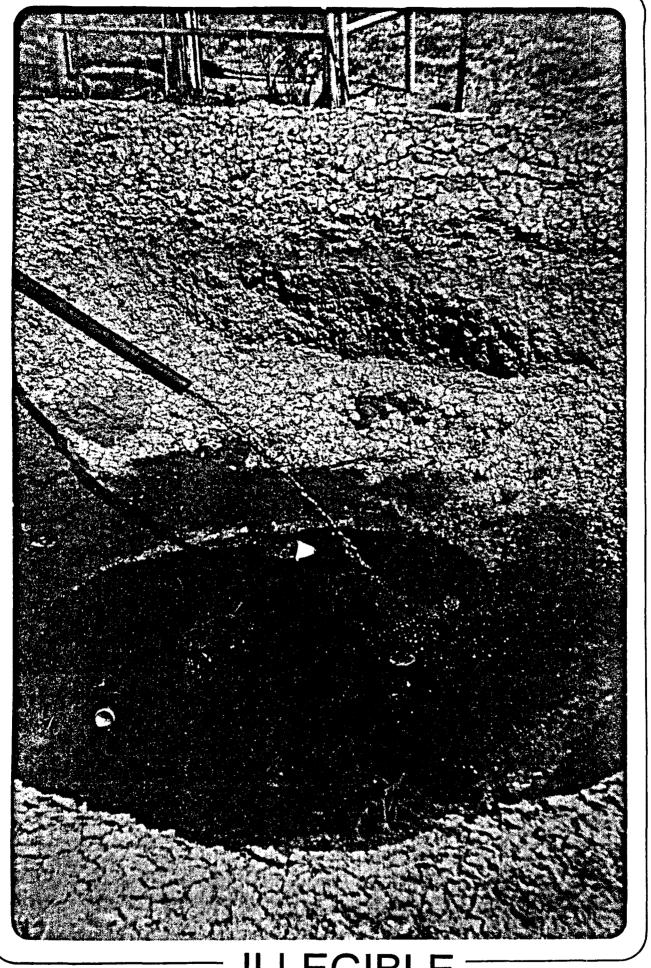
· .

### WELLSITE EVALUATION

### Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

Section TWP RNG
Location $N \leq 5\omega$ , 7 $29N - 9\omega$
WELL NAME <u>HEATH, WD, A #3X</u>
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 GPD/FT2/
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine (Fine) Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:
Pit Description Dry
Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0,5
Photographs of Site: 17 FIT DISCHMEGE
Producing Formation: <u>BLANCO MESAVEROE</u>
Comments: SHOULD INFILMATE WELL - SOME H-C MAT
EVEMPT

-



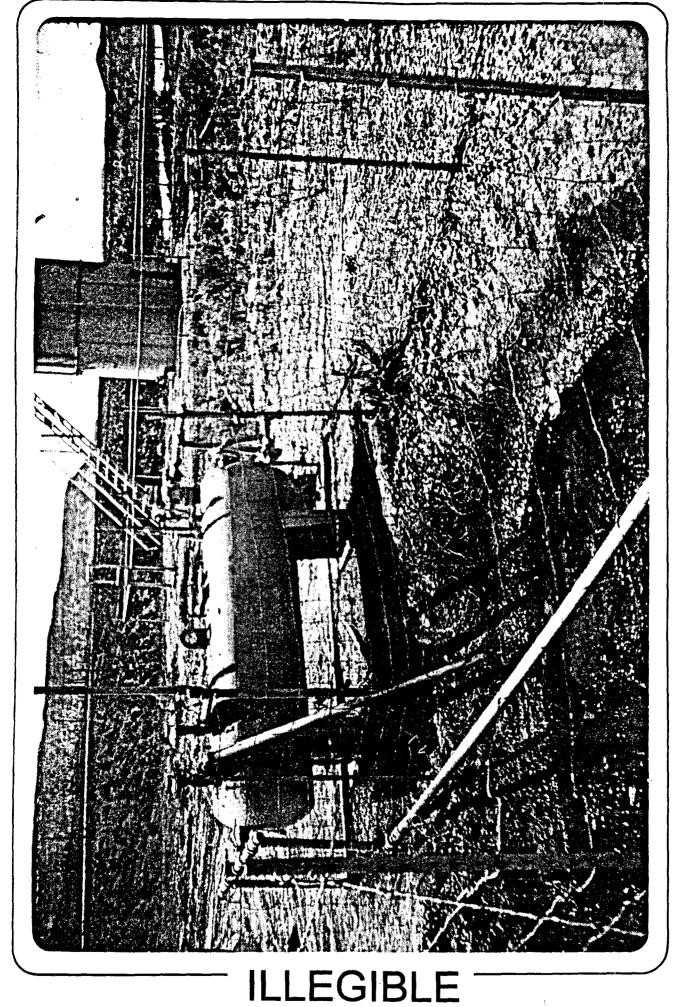
#### WELLSITE EVALUATION

#### Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

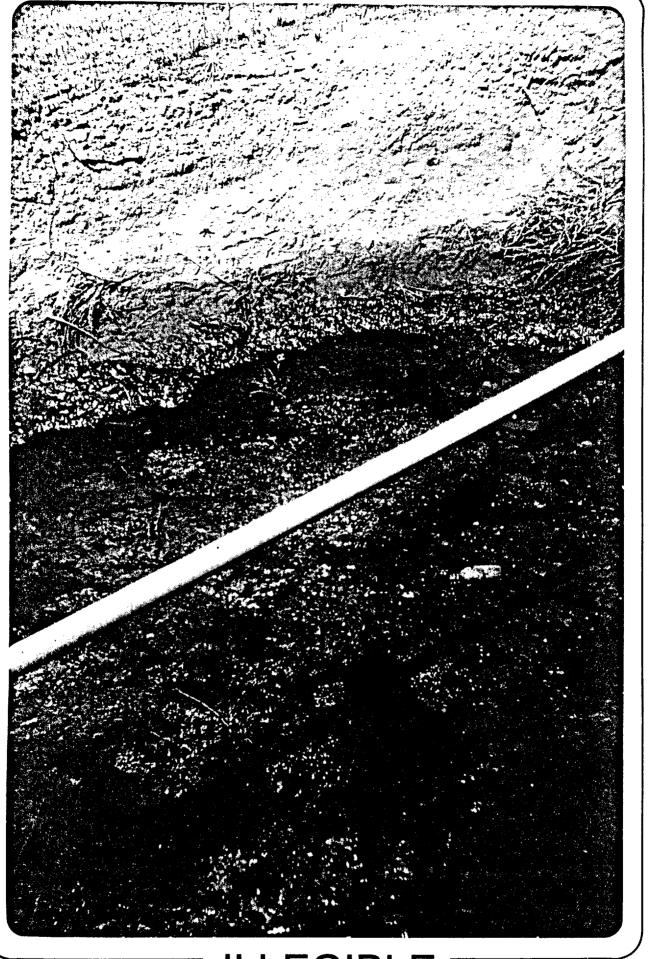
•

Section TWP RNG Location NNNE20 <u>301</u> SW
WELL NAME LINDA NYE 1
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 <sup>-1</sup> GPD/FT
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:
Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25ft Photographs of Site: B Pit #9 Pit 5 MBA/RIVER
Photographs of Site: B Pit #9 Pit 5 MBA/RIVER
Producing Formation:
Comments: HC FILM ItC LINDC

4/11/85 BATH



LINDA NYE 1 Roll #5 Slide 7



LINDA NYE 1 Roll #5 Slide 8

.,\*

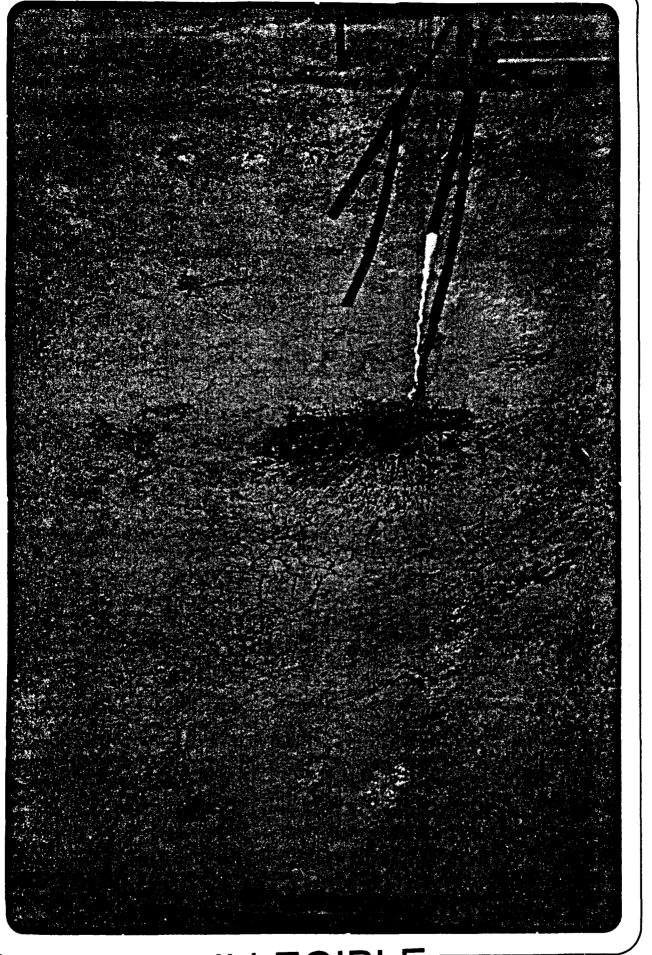
### Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.

Im	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
0////	

	Section	TWP	RNG
Location	<u>SENW 8</u>	29N	<u>9</u> w

WELL NAME HEATH GAS COM H # 1
Drainage Basin:
San Juan La Plata Animas other:
Description of Location:
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: 10 GPD/FT2
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: GS BH
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting: Poor Fair Good
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:
Pit Description Dry
Standing Water Estimated Depth:
Photographs of Site: 13,14 Pit w/ Dischnolog
Producing Formation: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>
Comments:

4/11/05 PAT



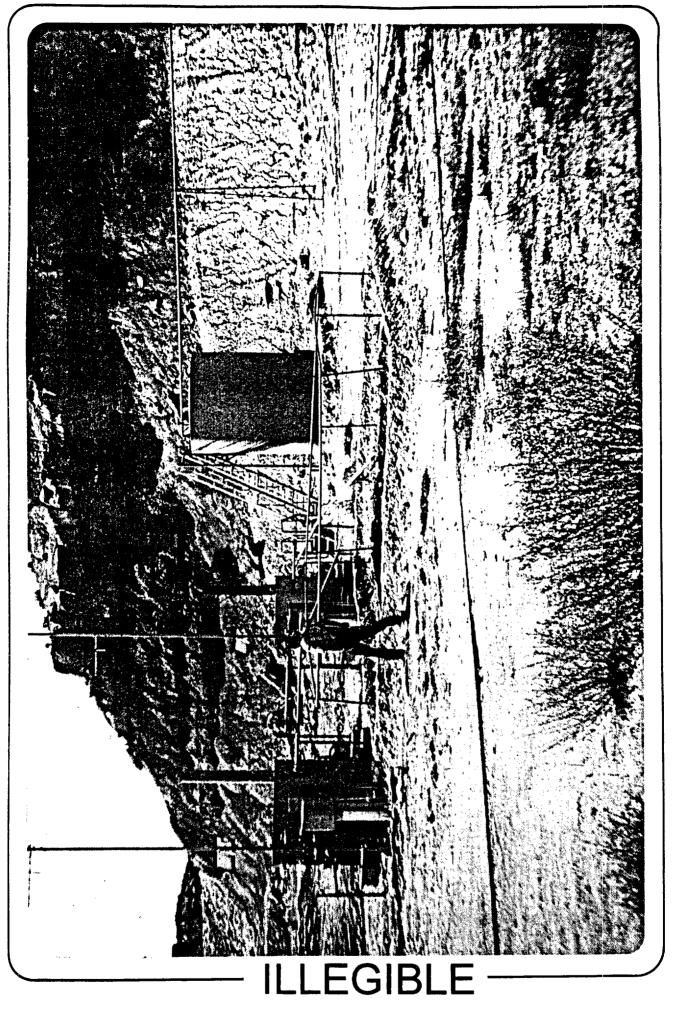
Slide 14

Roll #5

HEATH GAS H 1

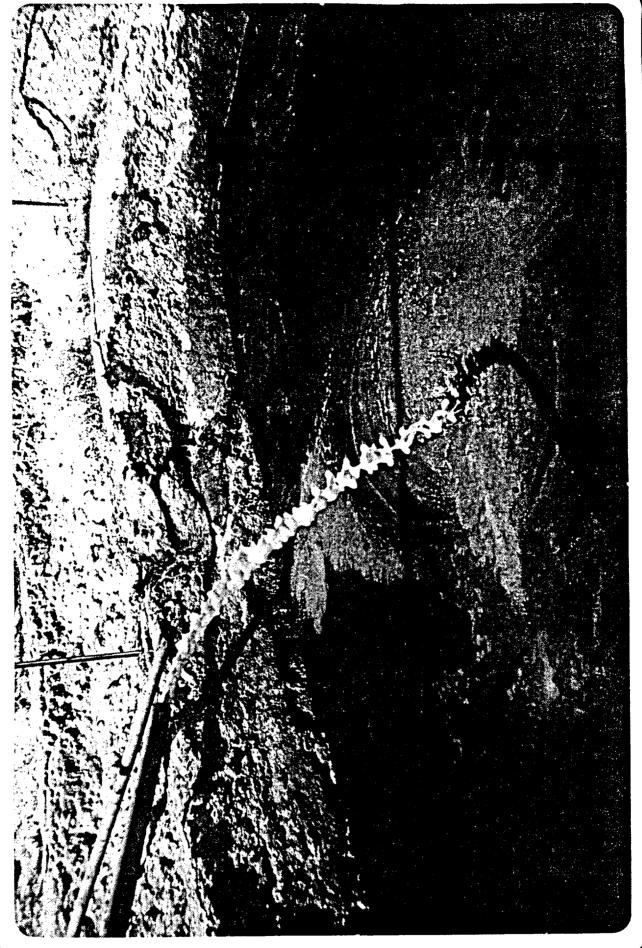
Geoscience WELLSITE EVALUATION Consultants, Ltd.	
Section TWP RNG Location SENW7 29N 9W	
WELL NAME NYE GAS COM B #1E	
Drainage Basin:	
San Juan La Plata Animas other:	
Description of Location:	
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
Barrels Water/Day Produced: 0.07	
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:	
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $0^{-3}GPP$	
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: BEDROCK NW WITSH ON SHAL	ĿĒ
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting: Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:	
Pit Description Dry	
Photographs of Site: #13 5,7E W/ Berrar #14 Pit #15 Pit	7
Producing Formation: <u>BASIN DAKOTA</u>	
Comments: <u>FKM OF HUDRUCARPONS ON FLUID</u> 2 SEPS INTO SAME PIT	

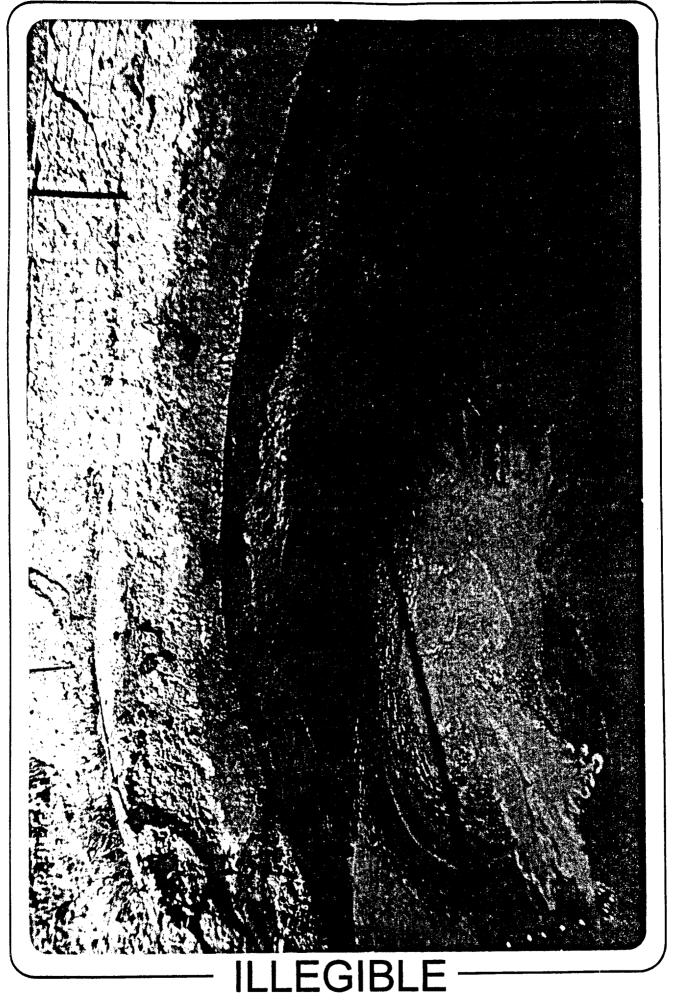
.



NYE B1E Roll #1 Slide 12

•?





NYE BIE Roll #1 Slide 14

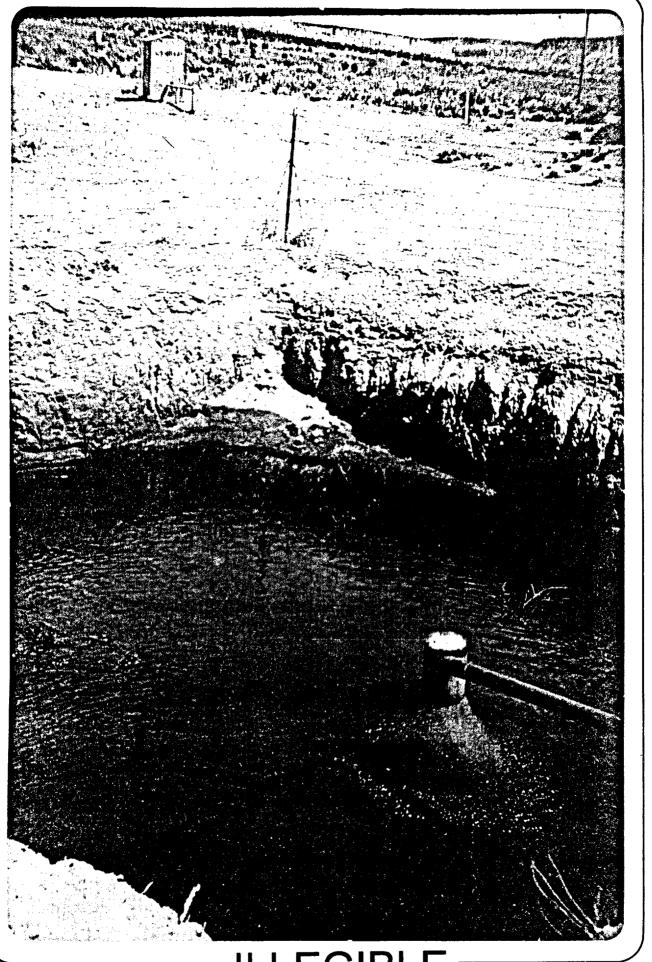
Geoscience		WELLSITE EVALUATION				
Consultants, Ltd.						
		Section	TWP	RNG		
	Location	NESW17	29N	<u>9W</u>		
		0 4 (D				
WELL NAME <u>HE</u>	A/A, WD	H # 10				
Drainage Basin:	×					
(San Juan	/ La Plata	Animas c	other:			
Description of l	_ocation:					
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Tribut	ary Mesa	)Other:		
Barrels Water/Da	ay Produced:	Ni	FLUID CO	ULD BE DISCHARGED		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:					
Estimated Hydrau	ilic Conductiv	ity:/O	6PD/m			
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsat	urated Zone:	SHALE/SH	trad		
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coar	,	v Coarse		
Sorting:	Poor (	Fair Goo	đ			
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er:				
Pit Description	Dry					
		Nater Estim	atod Dopth.			
Photographs of S		•				
Producing Format			Д			
Comments: <u>App</u>	ears to be	on shale	Mesa hotio	en Lasp of		
San Juan	- Hiert	INFILTRATION	N POSSIBLE			
4/11/85	RAH					



Slide 16 Roll #5 HEATH, WD, A #10

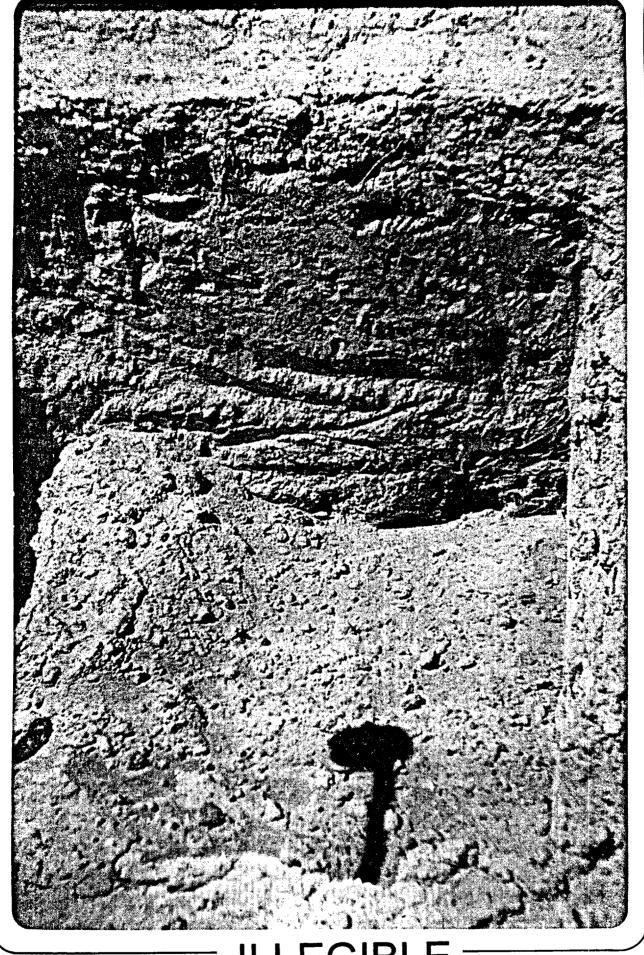
Geoscience	WELLSITE EVALUATION
Consultants, Ltd.	
E	Section TWP RNG
	Location SESE 17 29N JW
WELL NAME	EATH, WD, A#5
Drainage Basin	
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:
(	
Description of	Location:
River Bottom	Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Barrels-Water/	Day Produced:
	aulic Conductivity: 10° GPD/FT2
Formation/Grai	n Size of Unsaturated Zone:
Very Fine	(Fine) Med Coarse Very Coarse
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good
Estimated Dept	n to Ground Water:
Pit Description	Dry SEP PIT
	Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.2 Reserve Blue
Photographs of	Site: 10 Blow Pit FI Sep Pit
Producing Forma	ation: 13LANCO PICTURED CLIFFS
Comments:	BULD INFILTRATE MAT/UNER PRESENT
- SULLIUF	W & D D, TCH SHOWS SHALE

•



HEATH, WD, A5 Roll #5 Slide 18

2



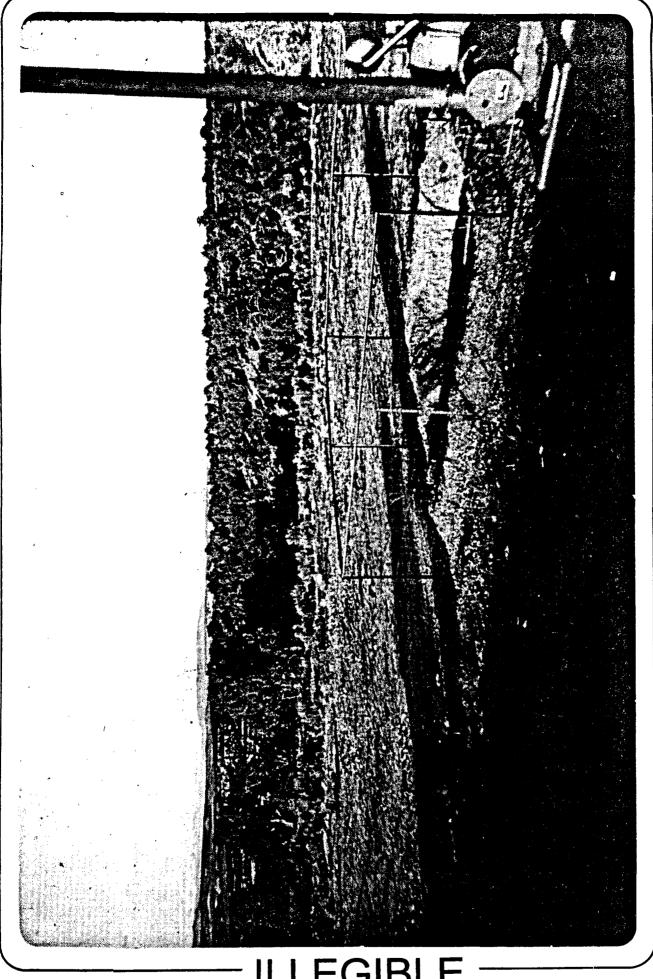
HEATH, WD, A5 Roll #5 Slide 19

• 7

Geoscience		WELLSI	TE EVALUA	TION	
Consultants, Ltd.					
		Section	TWP	RNG	
	Location	15 990 FSL 1650 FWL	<u> 30N</u>	8W	
		440 FSL 1650 FWL			
		1			
WELL NAME <u>FLO</u>	ORANCE 30	۶			
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Animas ot	her:	······································	<b></b>
Description of l	_ocation:				
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Tributa	ry Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Da	av Produced:	0.25	$\bigcirc$		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:				
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	ity:			,
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsatu	urated Zone: 5	DiL		
		Med Coarse		Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good			
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er:			
Pit Description	Dry				
The beschiption	•	lator Estimat	ed Depth.		
Photographs of S	<b>6</b> –				
Producing Format	· .		<u>vi s</u> yn	anving	
Froducing Tormat	Ton: _///v				
Comments: <u></u> ðN	THE TOP OF	A HIGH IM	esa		
W, +14 T	is THE G	RADON ARE	A ALUP	WHY is	
THER	= WINCL	HERE			
ÓU	IT OF	JUN AR	ĒA		

.. .

10



Slide 7 Roll #3 FLORENCE 32 2



#### LEGIBL 1\_

Slide 8 Roll #3 FLORENCE 32

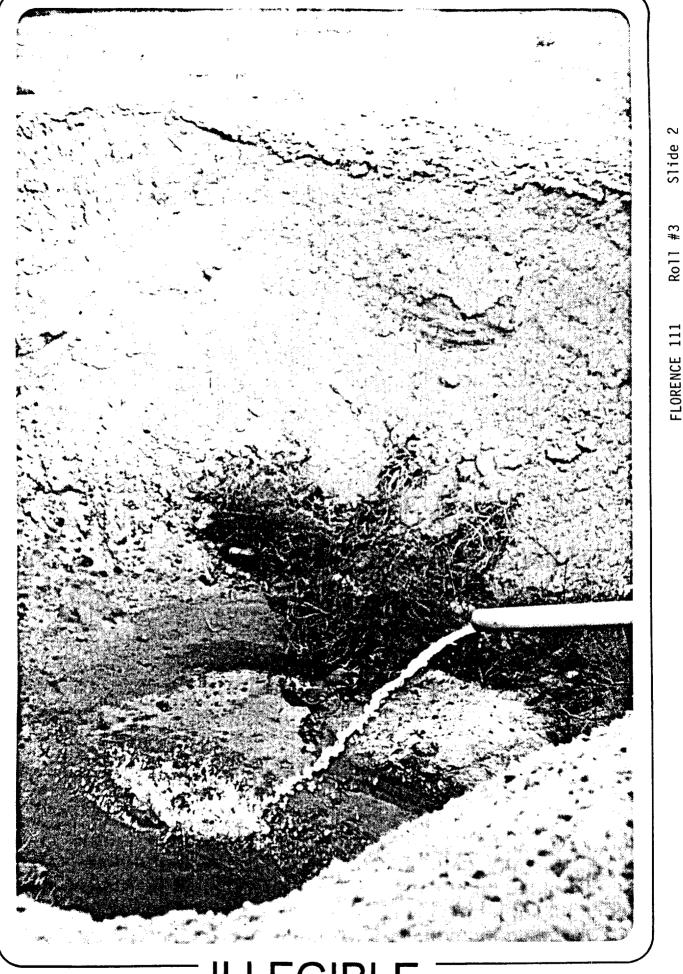


FLORENCE 32 Roll #3 Slide 9

2

Geoscience WELLSITE EVALUATION Consultants, Ltd.	
Section TWP RNG <i>SW/NE</i> Location <u>19</u> <u>30N</u> <u>8</u> W	
WELL NAME <u>FLORANCE 111</u> Drainage Basin:	
San Juan La Plata Animas other:	-
Description of Location: River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
Barrels Water/Day Produced:	_
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient:	_
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity:	
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: SANDSTONE STACE Soil	
Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting: Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:	
Pit Description Dry	_
Photographs of Site: #2 #3 # Pit NOTE BEDROLK IN BALKSREW.ND	AN RINERBANK
Producing Formation: <u>DK/PC</u>	· / ·
Comments: UP WAR MELLERE EXEMPT!	
4/10/85 PM2	

-1/10/25 PAP

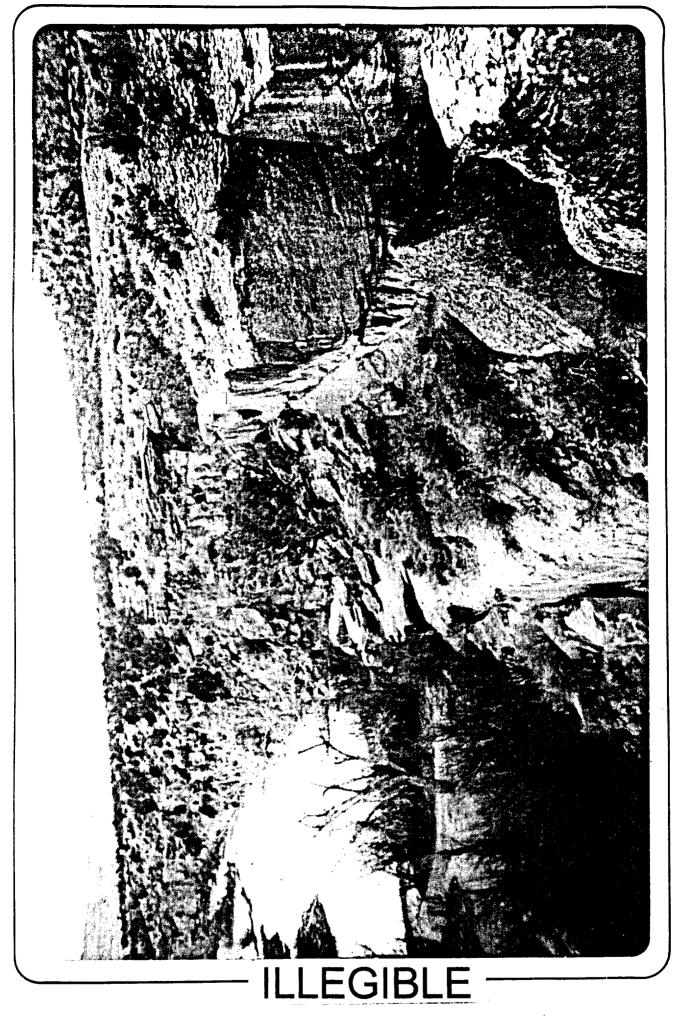


Roll #3 FLORENCE 111



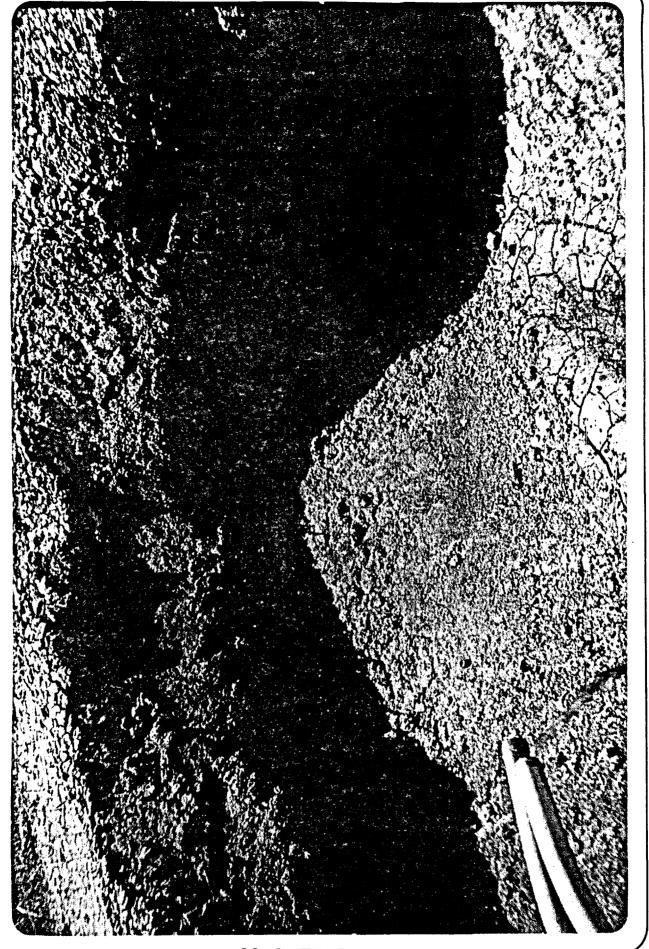
FLORENCE 111 Roll #3 Slide 3

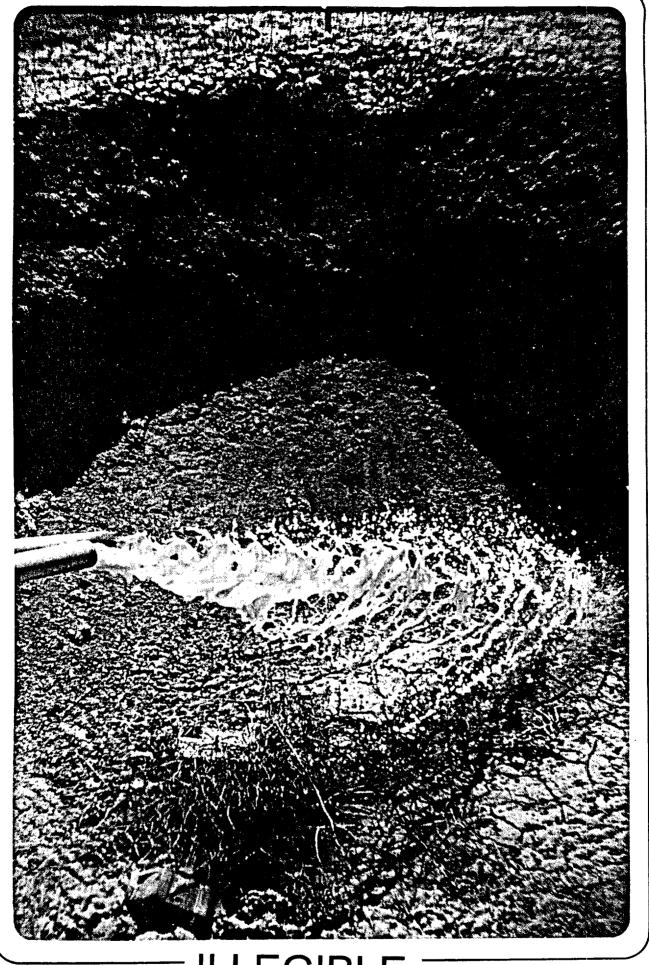
2



NEAR FLORENCE 111 Roll #3 Slide 4

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELL	SITE EVALUA	TION
	Location	Section <i>se/se</i>	TWP <u>30N</u>	RNG <u>9</u> W
WELL NAME JAC	QUES 1	.A	·····	
Drainage Basin: San Juan	La Plata	Animas	other:	
Description of Lo	cation:			
River Bottom Va	alley Slope	Dry Tribu	tary Mesa	) Other:
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:_	1		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient	:		
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conducti	vity: <u>10</u>	Z SURFA	E 10
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsat	turated Zone:	SAND	
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coa	rse Very	r Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair God	J.	
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wa	ter:		
Pit Description	Dr <u>y</u> Standing	WET DIRT Water Estin		
Photographs of Si	te: <u>9,1</u>	O PIT DI	X HARLES	·····
Producing Formation				
Comments: <u><u>LAPI</u></u>	) INFILTR	HTON		
		EXE	MPT	





WELLSITE	EVALUATION
----------	------------

2 2

Geosci Consulta		
	_	

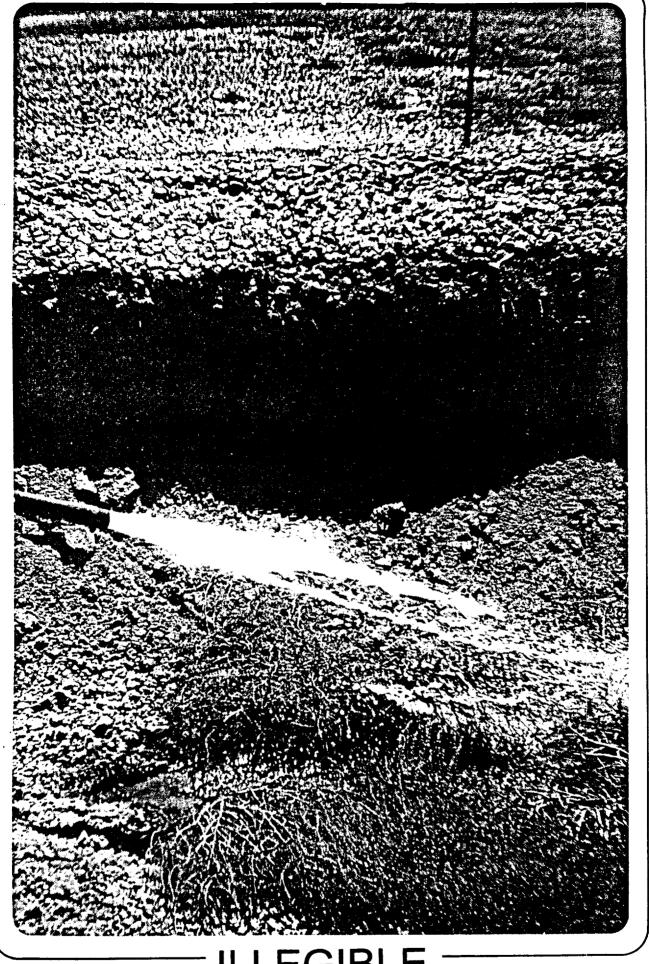
den den de	
	$\sim$
mm	
	Mannanth

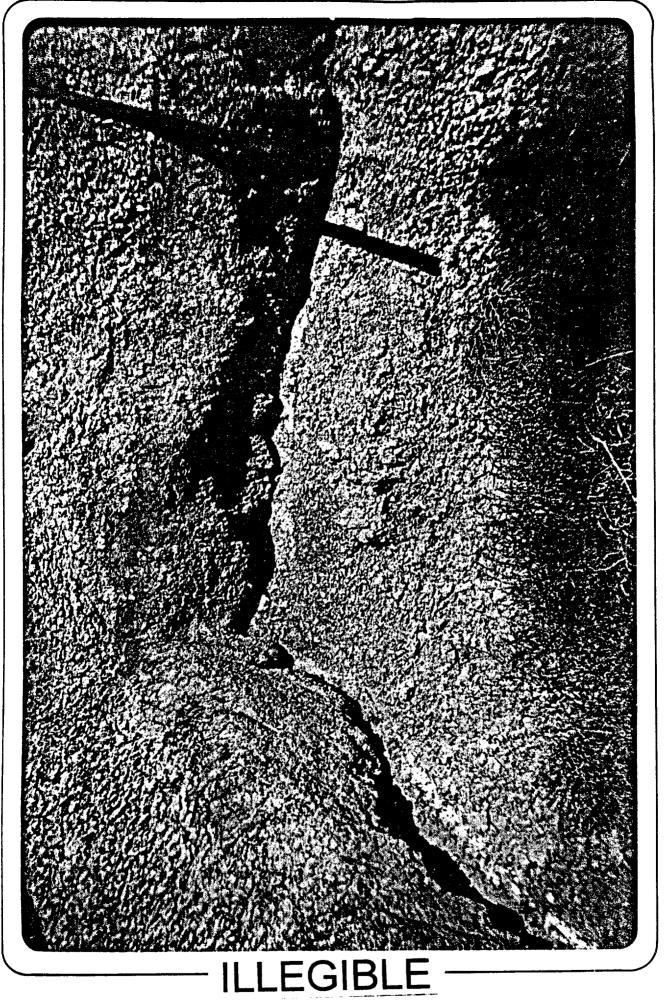
	Section	TWP	RNG
Location	NENE 35	30N	<u>9</u> W

Estimated Depth to Ground Water:	WELL NAME	DOVAL GAS COM A # IR
Description of Location: River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $10^{-4} GPD/FT$ Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: $50ic/under Minder B/$ BEDRack Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth:/ Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Disc Marges Producing Formation:	Drainage Basin:	
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other: Barrels Water/Day Produced: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $10^{-4}$ GPD/FT Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: $50ic$ / $4mDecAhir$ By BEDRack Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discingeds Producing Formation: Brock MESAUERNE	San Juan	La Plata Animas other:
Barrels Water/Day Produced: <u>0.03</u> Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: <u>10<sup>-4</sup> GPD/FT</u> Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: <u>Soic / UnDECLAIN</u> BY BEDRack Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: <u>0.25</u> Photographs of Site: <u>5,6 <b>4</b> Pit w/ Discurates</u> Producing Formation: <u>BLANCO MESAVERNE</u>	Description of Lo	cation:
Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: <u>10-4 GPD/FT</u> Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: <u>Soic / UnDeccalin</u> By BEDRack Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry <u>Standing Water</u> Estimated Depth: <u>0.25</u> Photographs of Site: <u>5, 6 <b>4</b> Pit w/ Discurse65</u> Producing Formation: <u>/BLANCO_MESAVERSE</u>	River Bottom Va	alley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:
Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $10^{-4}$ CPD/FT Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: $50ic/4m092cAid$ By BEDROCK Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: $0.25'$ Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discurates Producing Formation: <u>BLANCO MESAVERNE</u>	Barrels Water/Day	Produced: 0.03
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: Soic / UnDECLAIN BY BEDROCK Very Fine Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25 Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discurse 65 Producing Formation: BLANCO MESAVERSE	Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:
Very Fine       Fine       Med       Coarse       Very Coarse         Sorting:       Poor       Fair       Good         Estimated Depth to Ground Water:		
Very Fine       Fine       Med       Coarse       Very Coarse         Sorting:       Poor       Fair       Good         Estimated Depth to Ground Water:	Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsaturated Zone: Soic / UNDERLAIN BY BEDROCK
Estimated Depth to Ground Water: Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25 Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discuracés Producing Formation: BLANCO MESAVERSE		
Pit Description Dry Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25 Photographs of Site: 5,6 4 Pit w/ Discurg66 Producing Formation: BLANCO MESAVERSE	Sorting:	Poor Fair Good
Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25 Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discharges Producing Formation: BLANCO MESAVERSE	Estimated Depth t	o Ground Water:
Photographs of Site: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Disc Mag 65	Pit Description	Dry
Producing Formation: <u>BLANCO MESAUERSE</u>		Standing Water Estimated Depth: 0.25
Producing Formation: <u>BLANCO MESAUERSE</u>	Photographs of Sit	te: 5, 6 4 Pit w/ Discharges
Comments:		
Comments:		
	Comments:	

4/11/85 PAT

.





SANDOVAL A 1 R Roll #5 Slide 6

Consultants, Ltd.				ATION
	Location	Section s€/NW 	TWP <u>30N</u>	rng 9 W
WELL NAME	TCHARD_	LA		
Drainage Basin:				
-	La Plata	Animas	other:	MINP WASH
Description of L	_ocation:			
River Bottom		Dry Tribu	tary Mesa	○ Other:
		,		
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	1		
Estimated Hydrau	ulic Gradiont.			
Estimated nyurat	file dradient.			······
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	ity:		
				<b></b>
Formation/Grain			-	
Very Fine	Fine 🤇	Met Coa	rse Ver	y Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Go	od	
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	:er: <u>250</u> ′	<u>_</u>	
Pit Description	Dry			
		Water Esti	mated Depth:	025
Photographs of S		<i>P</i> :	VIAN TO H	mp NASA
Producing Format	ion: <u>MV</u>			
		•		
Comments: up purch	PWIISH SH	IT IN		
Comments: up fund		NT IN SIDE OF L	IN AREA	

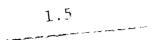
**.** 



# ILLEGIBLE

Roll #3 PRITCHARD 1A

Slide 1



,

. ...

PICTURED CLIFFS CASES

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.		WELLS	ITE EVALU	TION	×.
		Section	TWP	RNG	
	Location	<u>SE SW</u> 5	<u> 31N</u>	IOW	
WELL NAME $\underline{\mathcal{M}}_{i}$	CEWEN GA	IS COM (	# 1	AND #	
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata 🧹	Animas of	ther:		
Description of	Location:				
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Tributa	ary Mesa	Other:	-
Barrels Water/Da	ay Produced:				-
			/	<del> </del>	
Estimated Hydra	ulic Conductiv	ity: 1046	FPD/FI2		-
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsatu	urated Zone:			
Very Fine	Fine 🤇	Med Coars	se Ver	y Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor (	Fair Good	1		
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wate	er:			-
TAWK WITH #1 Bit Description	Dry				
		later Estima			
Photographs of S	site: H13 Rea	d Cat Along	AN, MAS	HILL PIT W TANK	+16 DEHY PIT
Producing Format	ion: <u>BLANC</u>	CO PICTU	RED C	LIFES FIDMU	C CRY III
Comments: <u>ND_P</u>	IT FOR 'C'	1			
TEL	RACE 30' ABO	NER KINER			
NOT	PUMPED 6FT	DU LOOKS	LIFE		-
4/10/35 PA	74				



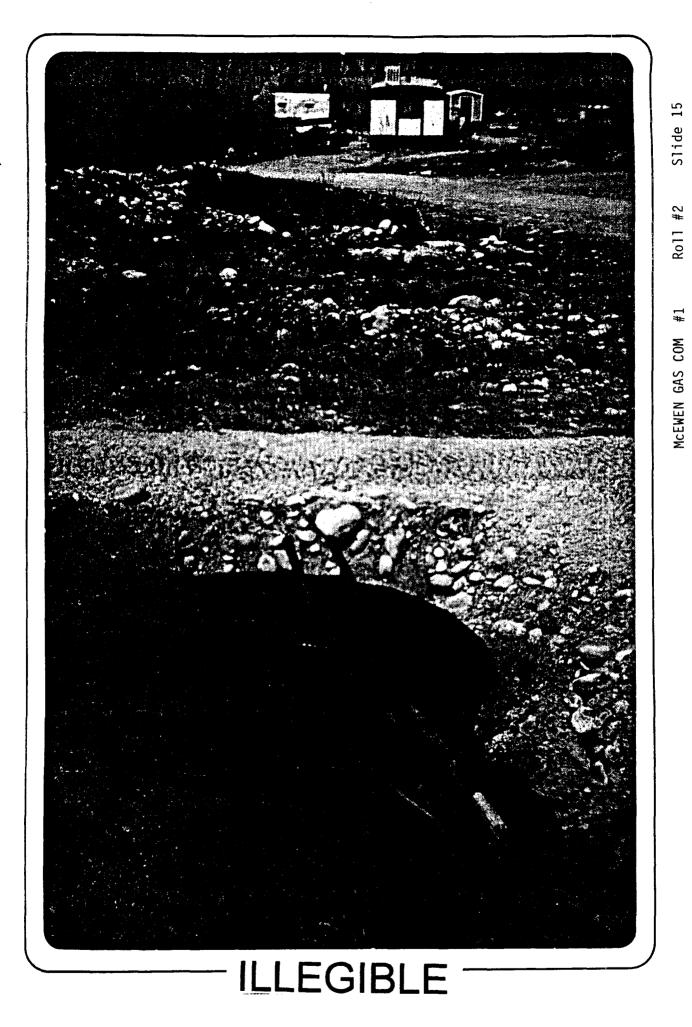
Slide 14

Roll #2

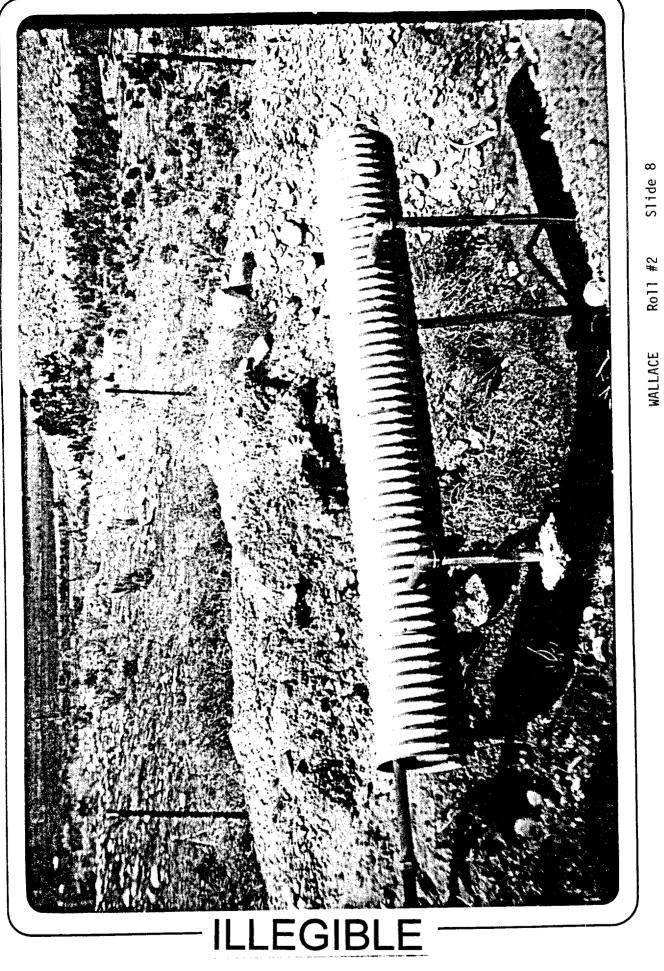
#1

MCEWEN GAS COM

# ILLEGIBLE



Geoscience		WELLSI	TE EVALUA	TION	
Consultants, Ltd.				·	
		Section	TWP	RNG	
	Location	SENE 35	BIN		
				s d	
				# 1 also visited (outside of nandom evulvation	$\mathcal{D}$
WELL NAME	LLACE GA	<u>5 COM #3</u>	AND	# also un Aana water	
San Juan	La Plata	Anima's oth	er:		
Description of L	ocation:				
River Bottom 🔍	alley Slope	Dry Tributar	y Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	<pre>y Produced:</pre>				
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:	KS/III/STEL	fillet 1-	0.01	
Estimated Hydraul	lic Conductiv	ity: <u> 01 /01</u>	D/FT-		
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsat	urated Zone:			
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coarse	Very	Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good			
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wat	er:			
Pit Description	Dry				
Photographs of Si	te: <u>"8 "MUF</u> F	LOR FOR FLAK	E PIT/PW	PIT AWIMAS N BACK	
Producing Formati	on: <u>A2TE(</u>	PICTURES	CLIFFS	- SPECIAL AREA	
Comments: <u>NO P</u>	its No :	SEPARATOR !			
		LIKE #3 LUN	s into	FLARE PIT	
4/10/05 PAH					



Slide 8 Roll #2

2

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.			WELLSI	re evalu	ATION
	Location	Secti NE/	NE	TWP <u>-2<i>9N</i></u>	RNG <u>GW</u>
WELL NAME	MNER	7			
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Anima	is oth	ner:	
Description of L	ocation:				
River Bottom	Valley Slop	e Dry	Tributar	y Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:	<u> </u>			
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradier	nt:	<u> </u>		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conduct	tivity:			
Formation/Grain	Size of Uns	aturated	Zone:		
Very Fine	Fine	Med	Coarse	Ver	y Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair	Good		
Estimated Depth	to Ground W	Nater:			
Pit Description	Dry	-			
	Standin	g Water	Estimat	ed Depth:	
Photographs of S	ite:				
Producing Format	ion: <u>PC</u>	ρο	product	Ion equi	pment
Comments: <u>Super</u>					
					<u></u>

: *ا*ل

-

NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

-

Consultants, Ltd.			WELLSITE	EVALUA	TION
	Location /Ssa /Sca	Sect NE/ 9	'SE		RNG <u>9 W</u> 10 W (1941
WELL NAME	LIVAN, I.	<u> 3RUCE .</u>	1		
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Anima	as other	-: <u></u> <pe< td=""><td>TSIDE OF UUNA CIAL AREA?</td></pe<>	TSIDE OF UUNA CIAL AREA?
Description of Lo					
River Bottom V	alley Slope	Dry	Tributary	Mesa	Other:
Estimated Hydraul					
Estimated Hydraul					
Estimated Hydraul Formation/Grain S					
				Very	Coarse
Formation/Grain S	Size of Unsa	aturated	Zone:	Very	
Formation/Grain S Very Fine	Size of Unsa Fine Poor	aturated Med Fair	Zone: Coarse Good		Coarse
Formation/Grain S Very Fine Sorting: Estimated Depth t	Size of Unsa Fine Poor	aturated Med Fair	Zone: Coarse Good		Coarse
Formation/Grain S Very Fine Sorting:	Size of Unsa Fine Poor to Ground W Dry	aturated Med Fair ater:	Zone: Coarse Good		Coarse
Formation/Grain S Very Fine Sorting: Estimated Depth t Pit Description Photographs of Si	Fine Fine Poor Co Ground W Dry Standing	aturated Med Fair ater:	Zone: Coarse Good Estimated	Depth:_	Coarse
Formation/Grain S Very Fine Sorting: Estimated Depth t Pit Description	Fine Fine Poor Co Ground W Dry Standing	aturated Med Fair ater:	Zone: Coarse Good Estimated	Depth:_	Coarse

### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

-

1.00

# EEVALUATION

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.			WELLSIT	E EVALUA	TION
	Location The St	Secti <u>21</u> ru		тир <u>291</u> )	, <b>RNG</b> <u>( ( ( )</u> )
WELL NAME	IVAN, EF	ARL 13,	#2		
Drainage Basin: San Juan	La Plata	Anima	s oth	er:	
Description of Lo	cation:				
River Bottom CVa	alley Slope	) Dry	Tributar	y Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Day	and the second sec				
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient	t:			
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conducti	ivity:			
Formation/Grain S	ize of Unsa	iturated	Zone:		
Very Fine	Fine	Med	Coarse	Very	/ Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair	Good		
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wa	ater:			
Pit Description	Dry		-		
Photographs of Sit					
Producing Formatic	on: <u>FULCA</u>	ER-KU	TZ P	ICTURED	CLIFFS

#### NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

.

a "

.

Geoscience			WELLSIT	E EVALUA	TION
Consultants, Ltd.	Location		ion <u>=</u> 35		
WELL NAME	ARRA	GAS C	OM #2	>	
Drainage Basin:					
San Juan	La Plata	Anima	as othe	er:	
Description of Loc	ation:				
River Bottom Va	lley Slope	Dry	Tributary	/ Mesa	Other:
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.0	3 -?	NO PIT	-/
Estimated Hydrauli	c Gradient	::			
Estimated Hydrauli	c Conducti	ivity:		<u> </u>	
Formation/Grain Si	ze of Unsa	turated	Zone:		
Very Fine	Fine	Med	Coarse	Very	Coarse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair	Good		
Estimated Depth to	Ground Wa	ter:			
Pit Description	Dry	IO PIT	>		
	Standing	Water	Estimate	d Depth:_	
Photographs of Sit					
Producing Formatio	n: <u>ISLAN</u>	100 (	ICTUREL	S CLIF	FS
Comments: 500	: UL17	BARRA	#)A		·

NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

.

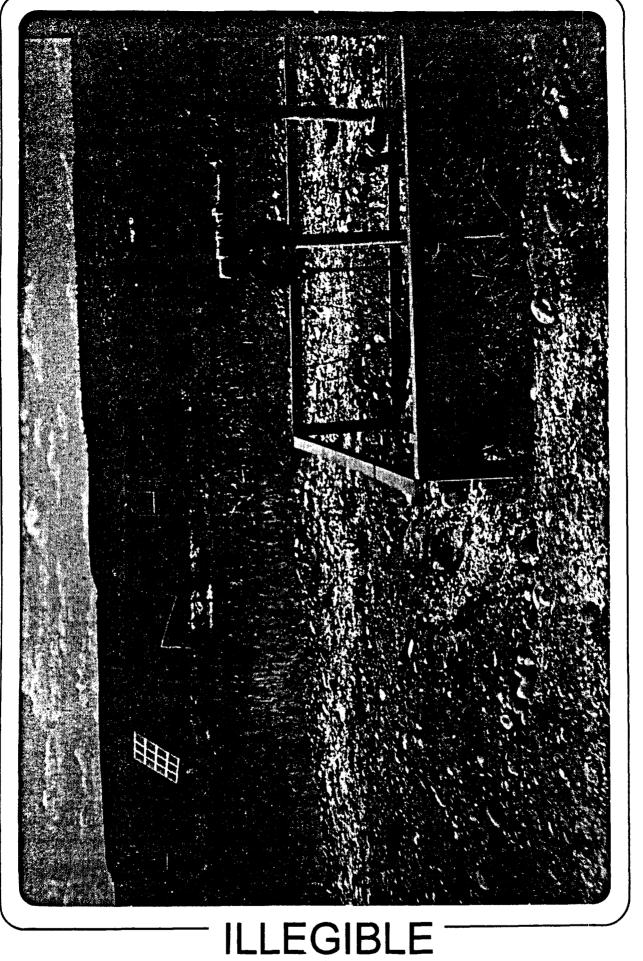
.

•

.

;

Geoscience Consultants, Ltd.	WELLSITE EVALUATION	
	Section TWP RNG Location $5 \in NW 19 = 29N = 9W$	
WELL NAME	TKINS GAS COM B #1	
Drainage Basin:		
San Juan	La Plata Animas other:	
Description of I	_ocation:	
	Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
	ay Produced:	
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductivity: 10 <sup>8</sup>	
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsaturated Zone:	
Very Fine	Fine Med Coarse Very Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth	to Ground Water: -Z	
Pit Description	Dry BLOWDOWN ONUY Standing Water Estimated Depth:	
Photographs of S	site: #3 BLOWDOWN PIT #4 MARTINE FIE PIT	NOTE SET
Producing Format	tion: AZTEC PICTURED CLIFFS	
Comments:	MDER MARE	



LIKENS GAS COM B 1 Roll #4 Slide 3

.

	Geoscienc	e
Consultants, Ltd.	Consultants,	Ltd.

	Location J	Section SW NAI 8	тwр <u>_29</u> N	RNG 9W	
WELL NAME	TH GAS	COM F #	1		

Drainage Basin:						
San Juan	La Plata	Animas	other:			
Description of Lo	cation:			_		
River Bottom Va	alley Slope	Dry Tri	butary (	Mesa	Other:	
Barrels Water/Day	Produced:	0.03	-?. h	lo pit	-	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Gradient:	:		······	=	
Estimated Hydraul	ic Conductiv	vity: <u>10</u>	6D/F			
Formation/Grain S			-			
Very Fine	Fine	Med C	oarse	Very	Coarse	
Sorting:	Poor	Fair (	Good			
Estimated Depth t	o Ground Wat	ter:	<u> </u>			
Pit Description	Dry N	0 = 5	ちょうみのわ	- BLC	W DOWN	PIT
	Standing	Water Es	timated De	epth:		
Photographs of Si	te:					
Producing Formatio	on: <u>131 AN</u>	CO PICT	VREB	CLIF	FS	
Comments:	405 13	TO SAN	DOUAL /	+IR	<u></u>	

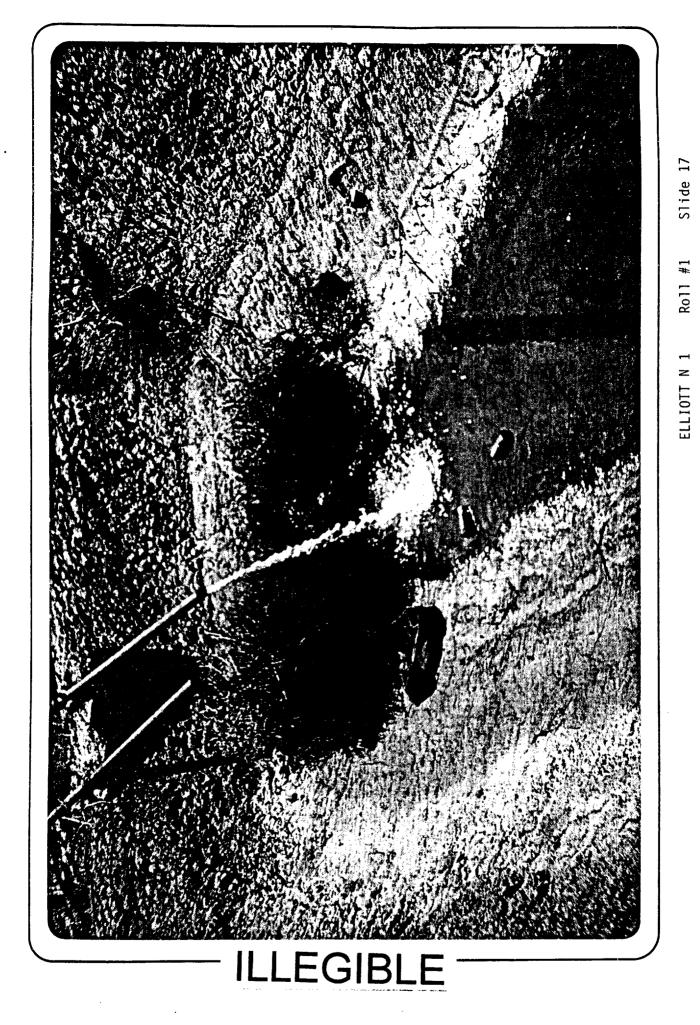
## NO PHOTOGRAPHS AVAILABLE

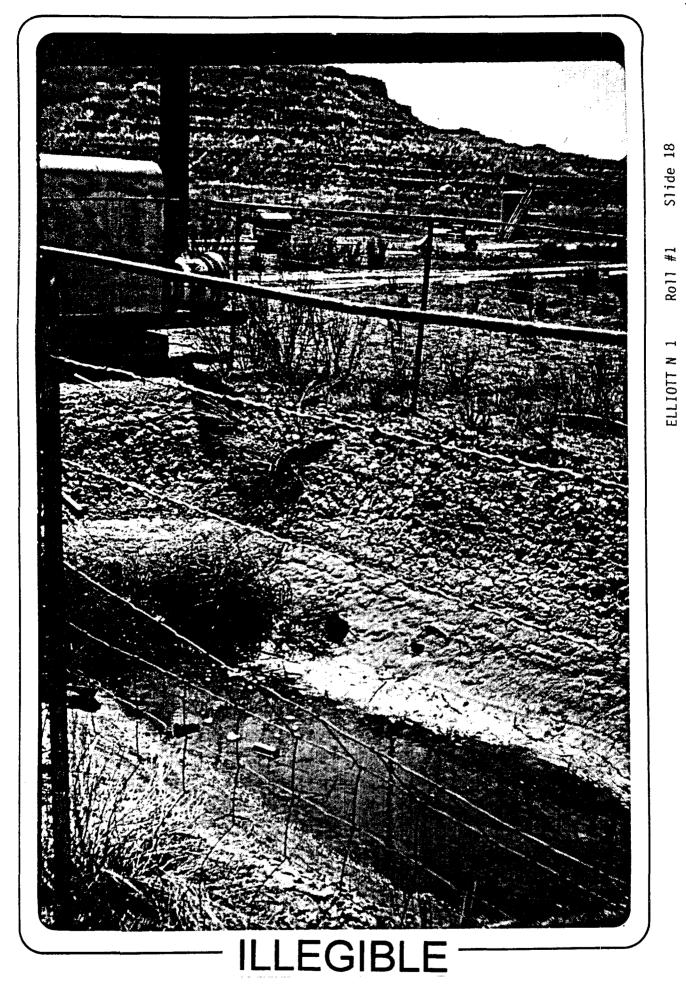
ć

;

Geoscience		WELLSIT	E EVALUATIO	N
Consultants, Ltd.	Location	Section <u>NESE</u> 33		RNG 9N -> N   
WELL NAME	LOTT GAS	Com M #	Z NO PIT	
Drainage Basin:				
San Juan	La Plata	Animas othe	er:	
Description of L	ocation:			
River Bottom	Valley Slope	Dry Tributar	y Mesa Ot	ther:
Barrels Water/Da	y Produced:			
Estimated Hydrau	lic Gradient:	-,		
Estimated Hydrau	lic Conductiv	ity: 10	102 GPD	/FT
Formation/Grain	Size of Unsat	urated Zone: 5	AND FRO	p wast
Very Fine	Fine	Med Coarse	Very Co	arse
Sorting:	Poor	Fair Good	)	
Estimated Depth	to Ground Wat	er:	<u></u>	······································
Pit Description		) NO PIT Nater Estimate		0.1 FT
Photographs of S				
Producing Format				
Comments: <u>40</u>				
	HILARITE	SVIKS WAR	r up Si	VES
	10'Amoto	WASH		

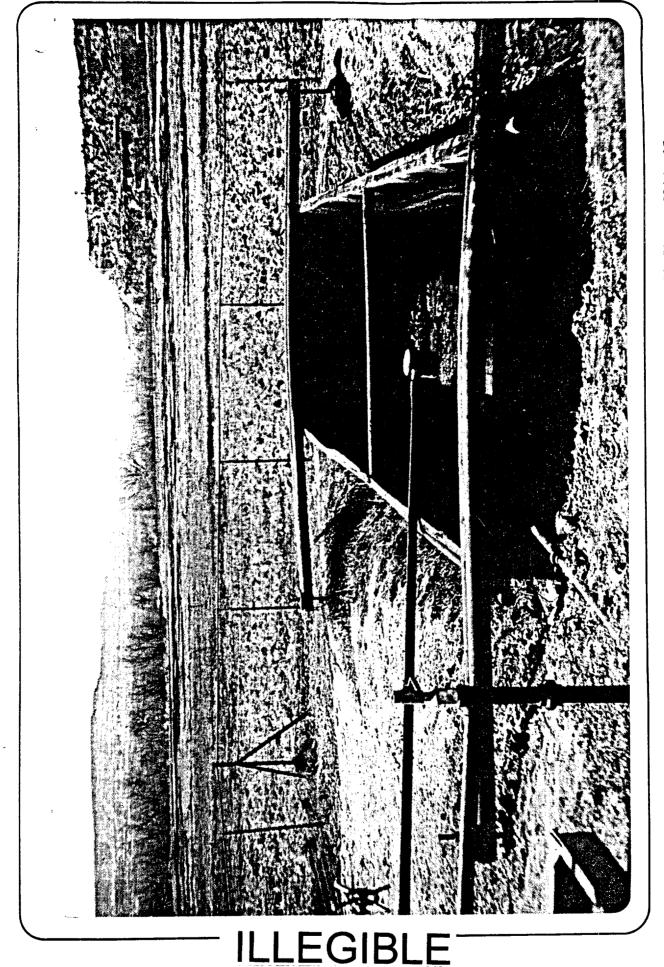
x





Geoscience WELLSITE EVALUATION Consultants, Ltd.	
Section TWP RNG Location SUSEG @ 29N 9W	
WELL NAME <u>JACQUEZ GAS COM E # 1</u> ADJAKONT TO"C1" Drainage Basin: Drainage Basin:	
San Juan La Plata Animas other:	
Description of Location:	
River Bottom Valley Slope Dry Tributary Mesa Other:	
Barrels Water/Day Produced: Estimated Hydraulic Gradient: Estimated Hydraulic Conductivity: $(10 \text{ GPD/FT} -10^2)$ $(10^{4} \text{ mom})$	
Formation/Grain Size of Unsaturated Zone: Soil Find Fine Spor	
Very Fine Kine Med Coarse Very Coarse Sorting: Poor Fair Good	
Estimated Depth to Ground Water:	
Pit Description Dry NO PIT -NO WAPER Standing Water Estimated Depth: <u>20<sup>±</sup></u>	
Photographs of Site: NOTE "C" PIT	
Producing Formation: 13LANCO PICTURED CLIFFS	
Comments: NO WARD FROM PC	
JACQUEZ CI HAS METAL DIT IN FILLE STAD	

-



JACQUEZ E1 Roll #1 Slide 15

Section 2.0 ----

----

---

----

#### 2.0 ANALYTICAL REPORTS

Enclosed are the analytical reports from Assaigai Analytical Laboratories and Rocky Mountain Analytical Laboratories for all samples done on ground water at the three field sites in the vulnerable area. Soil samples were not taken for analysis.

Several of the samples were submitted to the labatory "blind" using only the unique identification number. The identity of these unique numbers are found on the chain-of-custody forms, also enclosed.

It is apparent from the chain-of-custody forms that more samples were taken than were analyzed. Priorities for samples were set based on results and some duplicated samples were not analyzed. ASCAPCED ANALYTICAL AARORYEER, UDC. CATIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

(Signature) SALPT.EKS

1111 a 11115

03/14/15 1240 Dare/11mc -3/14/95 1240 RECUTER ANAL: SIN Ber were and Dare/Time ral. 02-2/11-10 Dare/ Fire SHANININDA the out of the very the state 10 0 V 5 E.J. . . . . . . Received) by Laboratory for Analyskis: (gignature) Revelved by: (Signarure) Proceeding by: (Stynstate) (Etgearure 11 11 11 ; Comp Grab WATER edutied r TIME 1213 1711 550313 112 11 71013 1040 E.1. 5. 5. 19 . 3 Ste 13 16.00 (S' 03/3 1210  $\mathbf{D}_{\mathbf{A}} \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{E}}$ Distribution:Orig. - Accompany Shipment elinquianed by: (\$'2,0,1,0,1e) · Inquisned by: (Signe or c) Relinguished by: (Signa ure) Re(Inquished by: (Signarure) I Copy - Files /AND DELIDERED fernod uf 3hupment 12021 NUTTIN ENDORL T ARA IT 14:00 1400 1 NON. MC 0-1077 8-2-1-5-3-S 11830

LEGIBLE

Page / of

1 È, 8

Page of 2 y certain 0751 -X/ M/S 61.72.17 66 REDUTEED 23/14/ 25- 1240 Date/Time -url'..... DAte/Time Jare/Time all and a sub which is a superior CONTAINGRS ILLEGIBLE NO 0F ・ ごろ・ ころに Redetved by Laboratory for Analysis: (Signature) "coeived by: (Signature) Received by: (Signarure) Redeived by: (Signature) ASCALGAL ANALYFICAL LABORATORIES, INC. CHAIN OF CUSIODY RACOFD ŗ ATR SAMPLE TYPE Corry Grab ×  $\times$ W. Y. L. Y. SZMPLERS <722gnature)\_ haltyets: ENT L 15-45 2237 ZI 5263 3-16512-17-10 250513 1723 3 303 12 DA'E HArD houverd) Distribution.Orig. - Accompany Ship ont (Slynarold by: (Slynarold) (ulinguesued by: (Signature) elinquished by: ("1gnature) Relinquished by: (Signature) 1 Cupy - Files PAULNE PIT LOCATON 1. × 7 , ≤ 5 NOITATS derhod of Shipment PHYME してた STAT: 05 NUMBER •

î Î

j

Ŧ

į



TO: GeoScience DATE: 28 March 1985 Attn: Randy Hicks 0292 500 Copper N.W. Albuquerque, NM 87102 ANALYTE SAMPLE ID/ ANALYTICAL RESULTS Eaton 1 Eaton 2 McCoy 1

		Eaton 1		Eaton Z	r	iccoy I	
		850313 1640	D	850313 16	15 8	350313 1225	
Benzene		<0.001 mg/1		0.011 mg	/1	0.006 mg/1	
		840312 1545	5	840312 15		Eaton Trench 350313 1601	
Benzene		<0.001 mg/1		0.021 mg	/1	<0.001 mg/1	
		Eaton Pit 850313 1703	3	840312 17	40 8	350313 1230	
Benzene		3.825 mg/1		<0.001 mg	/1	0.011 mg/l 0.012 mg/l	Duplicate
		850313 1215		850313 12		Eaton # 4 350313 1711	
Benzene		<0.001 mg/1		<0.001 mg	/1	<0.001 mg/1	
NOMINAL	DETECTION	LIMITS:	Benzene	0.001	mg/l		

=>

REFERENCE: "Measurement of Organic Pollutants in Water and Wastewater", ASTM, STP 686, 1979.

An invoice for services is enclosed. Thank you for contacting Assaigai Laboratories.

· ·

Sincerely,

hiter V. Smith, Ph.D. Je⊄ Labdratory Director

7300 Jefferson, N.E. • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109 • (505) 345-8964

ASSAIGAI ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

(

(

Page of

	ANALYSIS REQUIRED Beygen, GC Scory		Date/T1me	Date/Time	Date/T1me	Date/Time 3/26/85-		
re)	no of containers Z voA	" А VOA	Дасе	Date	Date	Date Date		
	SAMPLE TYPE WATER AIR SEQ. Comp Grab NO.		red by: (Signature)	by:	<b>ву:</b> by:	red by Laboratory for 31s: (Signature)		
SAMPLERS (Signature)	DATE TIME 3/22/85 /33 0 3/25/85 /335		Received	Reåeived	Reåelved	Hurth Redeived Analysis:	, in the second s	/ Shipment
	STATION LOCATION Mc Coy Z /	# # 3 McCoy D.+ Payne Well Separator	ed by: (Signacure)	ed by: (Signature)	ed by: (Signature)	ed by: (Signature)	Shipment Hourd Con	on:Orig Accompany Shipment l Copy - Files
	STATION NUMBER		Relinquished	Relinquished	Relinquished	Relinquished	Method of	Distribution:Orig. 1 Cop

ASSAIGAI ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

(

•

(

Page of

Ì

.

		NO OF ANALYSIS CONTAINERS REQUIRED	1 VOA Bengue, GC Scan		Date/T1me	Date/T1me	Dare/Time	Date/Time 3/24/85
ASSAIGAI ANALYTICAL LABORATORIES, INC. CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD	SAMPLERS (Signature)	SAMPLE TYPE VATER AIR SEQ. 1 DATE TIME Сощр Grab NO. (	3/85 0851 8859 0859 0909 "#2"	A state of the second s	Received by: (Signature)	Rebeived by: (Signature)	Redeived by: (Signature)	Analysis: (Signature) Analysis: Internation Analysis: Analysis: Anaronation Analysis: Anaronationation Anaronationation Anaronationationation Anaronationationationationationationationati
ASSAIGAI CHAI		STATION STATION DA	Me Coy #1	EATON UNIT 322/05/ 10	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Relinquished by: (Signature)	Relinquished by: (Signature) Alleur Method of Shipment Acuel Carry Distribution:Orig Assompany Shipment

(

(

ì

•

Page of



TO: GeoScience Attn: Randy Hicks 500 Copper N.W. Albuquerque, NM 87102

DATE: 3 April 1985 0347 ━━⇒>

ANALYTE	SAMPLE ID/	ANALYTICAL RESULTS	
	Eaton 1	Eaton 2	Eaton 3
	325851520	325851050	325850940
Benzene	<0.001 mg/1	0.014 mg/1	0.007 mg/1
	Eaton 4	Eaton 5	Eaton 6
	325851055	325850945	325850955
Benzene	<0.001 mg/1	<0.001 mg/l	0.002 mg/1
	Eaton 7	Eaton Sep.	McCoy 1
	325851005	325850920	325851330
Benzene	<0.001 mg/1	10.846 mg/1	0.002 mg/1
	McCoy 2	McCoy 3	McCoy Separator
	325851335	325851340	325851345
Benzene	<0.001 mg/l	<0.001 mg/1	0.002 mg/1
	Payne Well	McCoy Gas Unit 1	Field Blank
	325851020	325850900	
Benzene	53.01 mg/l	0.001 mg/1	<0.001 mg/1

NOMINAL DETECTION LIMIT: 0.001 mg/1

REFERENCE: "Measurement of Organic Pollutants in Water and Wastewater", ASTM, STP 686, 1979.

An invoice for services is enclosed. Thank you for contacting Assaigai Laboratories.

Singerely,

impr V. Anuth

Jenniter V. Smith, Ph.D. Laboratory Director

7300 Jefferson, N.E. • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109 • (505) 345-8964

-

### SAMPLE DESCRIPTION INFORMATION

### for

### Assaigai Analytical Laboratories

RMA Sample No.	Sample Description	Sample Type	Date Sampled	Date Received
4822-01 4822-02	Eaton#2 325851050 Eaton Sep. 920	water water		3/28/85 3/28/85 2/28/85
4822-03	Eaton#4 325851055	water		3/28/85

April 8, 1985

.

## ANALYTICAL RESULTS

for

Assaigai Analytical Laboratories

# **PURGEABLE ORGANICS METHOD 602**

Benzene	Parameter
ug/l	I Units
ట	Detection ts Limit
4	4822-01
7100	4822-02
ND	4822-03

ND = Not detected.

. . .

Section 3.0

• •

----

,-----

### 3.0 SPECIFIC CONDUCTANCE MEASUREMENTS FROM FIELD SITES

Specific conductance measurements were not conducted at any of the field sites nor the random sampling sites in the vulnerable area. Benzene was considered to be the most conservative tracer parameter for the study in. TDS is affected by irrigation for agriculture and is generally high in the uppermost portion of water table aquifers due to evapotranspiration. Due to the lack of background wells and background data, TDS and specific conductants were not analyzed at the field sites. Section 4.0

. . .

.

a......

. . ...

- ---

\_ مند

.-

,----

۰.

### 4.0 VOLUME RECORDS FOR PRODUCED WATER

Tenneco and Amoco provided estimates of the volume of produced water at each of the individual sites. These estimates were based upon the "pumpers" knowledge of the individual sites and observations during a several month period. To calibrate the pumper's estimates, flow measurement counters were placed on individual sites throughout the vulnerable area. The counters corraborated the accuracy of the pumper's estimates. Produced water volumes for all simulations are found as part of the data on the simulated map of benzene concentration in ground water. Section 5.0

.

•--

- ---

· ----

~--

## 5.0 DILUTION OF BENZENE IN PRODUCED WATER PITS DUE TO RAINFALL AND SNOWFALL

Enclosed is a calculation which demonstrates insignificant dilution of benzene in produced water pits due to the small amount of rainfall which occurred during the sampling (Table 5-1). The sites that were sampled had at least one or two feet of water in each of the pits and the calculation demonstrates that only slight dilution is observed (Figure 5-1). In no way does this dilution affect the results of the modelling.

### TABLE 5-1 RAINFALL DATA FARMINGTON, NEW MEXICO N.M.S.U. EXPERIMENTAL STATION MARCH 1985

.

DATE	PRECIPITATION IN INCHES	
4	TR	
9	0.03	
10	0.04	
11	0.05	
12	0.43	
13	0.01 GEOSCIENCE CONSULTANTS, LTD SAMPLING	I
16	0.12	
17	TR	
19	0.15	
20	0.27	
25	GEOSCIENCE CONSULTANTS,LTD. SAMPLING	
29	0.41	
30	0.23	
TOTAL	1.71	

FIGURE 5-1 CALCULATION OF PRECIPITATION EFFECT ON BENZENE CONCENTRATION

EATON A1E EXAMPLE Fluid pit dimensions 10ft x 10ft x 2ft (Depth of fluid) TOTAL VOLUME IN PIT 200 feet<sup>3</sup> TOTAL MAXIMUM PRECIPITATION IN PIT (March 9. - March 13) 10ft x 10ft x 0.047ft =  $4.7ft^3$ EMPLOY DILUTION CALCULATION TO SOLVE FOR BENZENE CONCENTRATION PRIOR TO PRECIPITATION:  $\frac{C_{RF} + Q_{PF} + Q_{P}}{Q_{RF} + Q_{p}} = C_{FINAL}$ WHERE:  $\begin{array}{rcl} {\sf C}_{\sf RF} &=& 0 \mbox{ mg/l benzene in rainfall} \\ {\sf Q}_{\sf RF} &=& 4.7 \mbox{ ft}^3 \mbox{ rainfall into pit} \\ {\sf Q}_{\sf p} &=& 200 \mbox{ ft}^3 \mbox{ of fluid in the pit} \end{array}$ 0p Cp = CFINAL = original benzene concentration in pit prior to rainfall 3.80 mg/l measured benzene concentration in pit after rainfall  $\frac{0 \text{ mg/l} * 4.7\text{ft}^3 + 200\text{ft}^3 * \text{Cp mg/l}}{200\text{ft}^3 + 4.7\text{ft}^3} = 3.80 \text{ mg/l}$  $X mg/1 = \frac{3.8 * 204.7}{200}$ X mg/1 = 3.89 mg/1Rainfall diluted the benzene from 3.89 to 3.80 mg/1

Section 6.0

ي ميريد مير د اير د در در د

5

~ ~

### 6.0 STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF SAMPLING (TO BE SUPPLIED)

.

*ب* 

Section 7.0

### 7.0 COMPUTER PROGRAM, INPUT AND OUTPUT

The computer program was obtained through a National Water Well Association short course. Ground Water Modelling Without Mathematics. The Random Walk solute transport model was based upon the article entitled: A "Random Walk" Solute Transport Model for Selected Ground Water Quality Evaluations, by Thomas A. Prickett, Thomas A. Naymik, and Carl L. Lonnquist, Bulletin 65, Illinois State Water Survey, 1981.

•

The data from the program are out put by the computer in terms of particles per cell. Middligram per liter concentration of each particle is then calculated by determining the volume of water in each cell and, based on the source term, the mass of contaminant which particle represents. The calculation for the enclosed computer run is presented as Figure 7-1.

WELL: 6C4 153 E T = 125000 GPD/FT (K \* 25) S = 0.1DH/DL= 0,003  $K = 5000 \text{ GPD/FT}^2$ LONG DIS= 10 FOR T GREATER THAN 7500 GPD/FT 5 FOR LESSER T TRANS DIS = 2  $GPD/FT^2 + 1.55 + 10^{-6} + 60 + 60 + 24 = FT/DAY$ RET COEF = 1 REG X FLOW =  $\frac{8.04}{0.25}$  <u>K \* 0.133 \* 0.003 DH/DL</u> =  $\frac{8.0352}{0.25}$  FT/DAY REG Y FLOW = 0DMAX = \_\_\_\_\_ (NO MORE THAN 0.5 \* CELL SIZE IN X DIRECTION) 500,1500 FOR T GREATER THAN 100,000 50,150 FOR LESSER T CIRCLE COORDS CIRCLE RAD = 5 NO. OF PARTICLES = 20 MAP COORDS = LOWER LEFT 0,0 UPPER RIGHT (000, 3000 FOR T GREATER THAN 100,000 300,300 FOR LESSER T CELL SIZE = (50,250 BOR T GREATER THAN 100,000 25,25 FOR LESSER T INCREMENTAL TIME STEP = 15 DAYS 3,5 MG/L IN PIT 0.33 BBLS/DAY \* 42 GAL/BBL \* 3.785 L/GAL \* 3.5 MG/L = 183 MG INPUT PER DAY

183 mg + 15 DAY + 1 CELL = 0,000012 PPM day 20 pARTILLES 11,062,500 lifers ,042 APB = 1 PART CELL

PROGRAM INPUT AND OUTPUT

•

.

, quil 1== E

-----RANDOM WALK------

### ///////BASIC TRANSPORT COEFFICIENTS\\\\\\\\

· · · ·

TRANSMISSIVITY (GPD/FT) = 125000 GPD/FT STORAGE COEFFICIENT = .1 HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY = 5000 GPD/S0.FT. POROSITY = .25 LONGITUDINAL DISPERSIVITY= 10 TRANSVERSE DISPERSIVITY (FT)= 2 RETARDATION COEFFICIENT = 1 FT REGIONAL X FLOW (FT/DAY) = 8.04 REGIONAL Y FLOW (FT/DAY) = 0

### 

### 

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 1 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

	SIMUL	ATIO	N TIME										
	0		500	1	000	1	500	2	000	2	500		000
		!	!	!	!	!	!	¦	!				<b>!</b>
30001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö -	0	0
27501	0	0	. 0	0	0	0	0	.* <b>O</b>	0	Õ	0	0	0
25001	0	0	0	0	0	0	ο	0	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000;	0	0	Ō	0	о	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17501	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Q
15001	o	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

						-	~	1.ar	~	0	U.	Ų	U
10001	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ō	0	0	Ũ
7501	0	0	0	0	0	Ŭ	Ō	Ō	0	: 0	0	0	Ō
500;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2501	Q	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	o	0	о	0	0	0

(-1: FUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL)

FRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 0 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NP= 20

///////											. \ \		
	O	ALIU	N TIME 500		5 DA 000	1YS	500	7	:000	2	500	(7) (7)	000
	I				1			-	1		1		
3000;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o
27501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2500;	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	o	0	o	o	0
22501	Ô	0	0	0	O	ο	о	0	0	0	0	ο	o
20001	0	0	0	о	0	o	o	o	о	0	0	0	0
1750;	0	0	0	0	0	0	ο	0	0	0	0	0	0
1500¦	0	0	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1250;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	о	0	0	0	0
1000;	0	0	0	0	0	0	о	o	o	0	Ö	0	0
7501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5001	0	0	0	0	0	ο	0	0	o	0	<u>n</u>	0	^

2501 Ο Ō 0 Ō 0 Ō Q. Ō  $\mathbf{O}$ Õ Ō Ō Ō 0 l Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ó 0 Ô Ō Ō Õ (-1: FUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL) PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 2 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = -20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 40 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT NF = 40PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 3 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF FARTICLES = - 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 60 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 30 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT NF = 60PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 4 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = - 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 80 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 45 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 80 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 5 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT . .. .. .

NP= 100

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 6 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 120

.

PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 75 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NF= 120

	SIMUL		I TIME	=		AYS							
	0		500		1000		1500		2000	L.	2500		3000
3000:	' 0	1	0		¦	'- o	¦ 0	¦ 0	<sup>1</sup> 0				· 1 O
27501	0	Ō	o	0	0	0	0	0	ο	ο	õ	0	о
25001	0	0	ο	0	Ō	Ŏ	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
20001	Õ	0	o	Ō	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	O	0	0
1750;	0	0	0	0	1	Ō	0	0	0	ο	0	0	0
1500;	O	0	10	43	42	20	2	0	Ō	0	0	0	0
12501	o	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10001	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ō

7601 6

-

5001 Ō Õ Õ Ō Õ 0 Ō 0  $\mathbf{O}$ Õ OÖ Õ 2501 Ō 0 Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ō Ö  $\overline{O}$  $\hat{\Omega}$ Ō Õ ( Ō Ō 0 0 Ō 0 0 0 0 0 0 Ö 0 (-1: PUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL) FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 7 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 140 FRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 90 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 140 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 8 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 160 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 105 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP = 160-PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 9 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT , CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 180 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 120 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121FT NP= 180

CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 . TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 200 FRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 135 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121FT NP= 200 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 11 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 220 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 150 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 220 MAP WINDOW LOCATION LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0 , 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250 , 250 FT SIMULATION TIME = 165 DAYS 0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 3000 1\_ ----- } 1 30001 0 0 ō 27501 Ō 0 0 Ø Q. 0 0 0 0 0 Ō Ō 0 25001 Ō Ō Ō 0 Ō Ō 0 0 0  $\mathbf{O}$ Ő Ō 0 22501 0 Ō 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 Õ 0 20001 Ō 0 0 0 Ó Ō Õ Ō 0 0 Ö Ô Õ 17501 Ō Õ Õ 0 Ó Ō 3 Ó 0 1 0 Ō Ô 10 49 32 35 15001 0 Õ 43 36 8 Ō Õ Ó Õ 0 12501 Ō Ō Õ 0 0 1 2 0 0 Ō.  $\mathbf{O}$ 0

U  $\mathbf{O}$ ()Õ Ō <u>م\_ر</u>  $\odot$  $\odot$ Q - -.\_. 7501 Ó Ō Ō Ö Ō Ō O Ō Ō 0 0 Ö Ō 5001 Ō  $\mathbf{O}$ Ō Ō 0 Ō 0 0 0 Ō Ō Õ Ō 2501 Q Ō Ō Õ 0 Ō. Ō Ō Ō Q 0 0 Ō 01 Q. 0 Ō Ō Ō 0 Ō Ō 0 0 Ō Ō Ō (-1: FUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL) FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 12 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 240 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 165 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT NF= 240 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 13 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 260 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 180 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 260 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 14 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 280 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 195 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS MAX = 121 FT NP= 280

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 15 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500  $\circ$  FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 300 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 210 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 300 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 16 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 320 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 225 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNF= 320 . MAP WINDOW LOCATION LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0, 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX, CDY) = 250, 250 FT SIMULATION TIME = 240 DAYS 0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 3000 .\_\_!\_ 1 1 \_!\_\_\_!\_ \_\_\_! \_\_\_! -<sup>1</sup>\_\_\_\_<sup>1</sup>\_\_ ----- <sup>}</sup> 30001 0 Ŏ 0 0 Õ Ō Õ 0 0 0 Ō Ō Ō 27501 Ö Ō Ô Ō Ō Ö Ö  $\mathbf{O}$ 0 Ö 0  $\circ$ 0 25001 0 0 0 O Ő Ō Ō Ö Ō 0 Ö 0 Ō 22501 0 Ō O Ō Ō 0 Õ 0 Ō 0 Ů Ō Ō 20001 O Ō Ō 0 Ö Õ 0 O 0 0 0 0 0 17501 Õ Õ Ũ Ō Ō 1 0 1 2 3 2 1 0 15001 Ō 15 42 43 36 39 35 37 17 Ť + O37

TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 380

FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 19 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

١

NP= 360

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 18 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

NF= 340

.

(-1: FUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 17 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT

12501 Ō Ō Ō Ō 1 2 Ō 1 1 1 1 Ō Ō 10001 Ö Ō Ō Õ Ó  $\mathbf{O}$ Ō Ō 0 0 Ō Ō Ō 7501 0 O Õ  $\mathbf{O}$ Ō Ō Ō Ô Ō Ō 0 0 Õ 500 l Ō Õ Õ Ō Ο Õ Ο 0 Ō O 0 0 Ō 2501 Q Ō Ō Ō 0 Ö Õ Ō 0 0 0 Ō Ō 01 0  $\mathbf{O}$ Ō 0 0 Ō 0 0 0 0 0 Ō 0

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 20 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 400 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 285 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 400 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 21 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 420 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 300 DAYS

INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS

;

NP= 420

DMAX = 121 FT

MAP WINDOW LOCATION LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0 , 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250, 250 FT SIMULATION TIME = 315 DAYS 1000 1500 Ō 500 2000 2500 3000 - -----30001 Õ Ō  $\mathbf{O}$ 27501 0 O Ō 0 Ô Ō 0 0 Ō 0 0 0 0 25001 0 0 Ō Ö Ø Õ 0 0 0 Õ Ō Ō  $\mathbf{O}$ 22501 Õ Õ 0 Ō Ō 0 0 Ō Ō Ö Ō Ō Ō Q Q Õ 0 Ō. 0 20001 Ō 0 0 Ũ Ō 0 Ô

15001	0	Ō	14	28	45	45	41	36	31	41	29	31	26
1250;	Ō	0	o	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	2	3	2
1000;	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
7501	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	o	0	0
5001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2501	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01	o	0	0	0	ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(-1: PUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 22 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

NF= 440

27501	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0
2500;	0	0	0	0	0	o	o	0	0	0	о	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
20001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ō	n

17501	0	0	0	Ō	Ō	0	1	3	2	0	2	3	5
1500¦	0	0	13	36	48	40	34	44	34	32 :	40	29	29
12501	0	0	0	0	Ō	2	1	1	3	4	4	1	ธ
10001	0	0	0	0	0	о	o	0	0	0	0	0	0
7501	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5001	0	0	0	0	o	ο	0	0	о	0	0	0	0
2501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	ο	0	0	0
F DMAX = NF= 460	CIR CIR CIR NUMBER TOTA NUMBER 121 PART CIR CIR CIR CIR NUMBER TOTA NUMBER TOTA NUMBER	CLE N CLE F OF F L SYS SIML ENTAL FT ICLE N CLE R OF F L SYS SIMU ENTAL	ARTIC TEM P \\\\\ LATIC SIMU SIMU ENTER ARTIC TEM P \\\\ LATIC	23 COOF = 5 LES = ARTIC \\/// N TIM LATIC CIRC 24 COOR = 5 LES = ARTIC \\/// N TIM	CLES = (///// CLES = (///// CLES = (///// CLES = (///// CLES = (///// CLES =	ES (X ES (X 480 ///// 345	,Y) =	500 /////	, 15				

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 25 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X.Y) = 500 1500 FT

----- --

;

PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 375 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NF= 520

.

NP= 500

	SIMUL		I TIME 500		390 1000	DAYS	1500	2	2000	2	2500		3000
30001	¦ 0	¦	'	¦	'	¦ 0	¦	¦	¦	¦	¦	¦	¦
27501	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25001	0	0	0	0	0	o	o	0	о	o	о	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	о	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
20001	0	0	o	Ö	0	o	0	0	0	o	o	0	0
1750;	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	उ	3	5	3	1	2
1500}	0	0	8	53	32	41	38	44	32	42	30	32	34
12501	o	o	ò	0	0	o	1	2	1	3	7	2	4
1000;	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	o	0	0	0	0	0

				**	-	* <b>=</b> *	U	U.	Q	U.	Ų	U	U
500;	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ō	Ō	0
2501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	; 0	0	0	Ó
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ō	0
\\ PR I DMAX =	FART CIR CIR CIR UMBER TOTA NOREM	ICLES CLE N CLE C CLE R OF P L SYS \\\\\ SIMU ENTAL	ON A UMBER ENTER ADIUS ARTIC TEM P \\\\\ LATIO	CIRC 27 COOR = 5 LES = ARTIC \\/// N TIM	LE DINAT FT 20 LES = /////	ES (X 540 ///// 390	DAYS	500 7////		i00 F	Т		
NF= 540													

	SIMUL	ATIO	N TIME	=	405	DAYS							
	0		500		1000		1500		2000		2500		3000
_	!		!	!_	¦_	!_	!	!	!_	!	!	!	!
3000;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25001	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2000:	0	0	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17501	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4	3	2	3	2
1500¦	0	0	10	44	40	38	44	33	37	45	30	31	32
12501	0	0	0	o	O	0	1	3	2	3	4	5	4

NF= 600

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 30 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT

NP= 580

FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 29 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT

NF= 560

FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 28 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

(-1:FUMPING WELL, -2:INJECTION WELL)

7501	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	σ	0	0	Ŏ	0	0
500;	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
250}	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	ο	0	0
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	o	0	0	o	0	0

NP= 620

	SIMUL	ATIO	N TIME	=	465	DAYS							
	0	•	500		1000		1500		2000		2500		3000
30001	¦	¦	¦	¦-	¦-	¦-		<u>\</u> -	'			'-	¦
30001	0	U	U	0	U	U	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27501	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25001	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	Ŏ	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	0	0
20001	0	0	0	o	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0
17501	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	6	8	5	3
15001	O	0	13	45	37	42	36	46	30	33	33	37	30
12501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	3	7
10001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
750;	0	Ō	0	0	0	Ŏ	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0
500;	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0	O
2501	0	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	Ö	0	0	0	Ō	0
01	Ō	0	0	Ō	Ŏ	Ō	Ō	ñ	0	0	~	~	۸ <del>۳</del> .

NP= 640

	SIMUL	ATION	N TIME	=	480	DAYS							
	0		500		1000		1500				2500		3000
30001	( 0		<sup>1</sup> 0	'-	'- 0	'- 0	'- 0	·'- 0	i_ 0	·i 0	i 0	'	' 0
27501	0	0	0	0	0	0	, o	0	0	0	o	o	o
25001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0,	0	ο	0	0	0
20001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0
17501	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	3	5	6	2
1500	Ö	0	17	39	38	39	47	30	45	32	30	33	39
12501	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	Ō	1	3	4	3	2	4
1000;	0	0	0	Ó	0	Ō	0	Ō	Ō	0	о	0	0
7501	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0
500 (	0	0	0	Ø	0	0	Ō	0	0	o	0	0	0
2501	o	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 35 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = - 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 700 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 510 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT**NP= 700** PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 36 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 720

NP= 680

TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 660 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 480 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 660 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 34 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = -20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 680 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 495 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NF= 720

ţ

. . . . . . . . . .

فت د ا د اسم ا است.

;

	Ō		N TIME 500		540 1000	DAYS	1500		2000	3	2500		3000
30001	'		 0	0	, 0	``	 o	`-	' 0	, o	<u>`</u> -		'o
27501	Q	0	Ö	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	о
25001	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ŭ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20001	0	0	Ō	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0
17501	0	0	0	0	Ŏ	0	0	2	2	6	3	2	5
1500;	0	0	12	42	43	40	29	50	39	26	43	30	30
1250:	O	0	O	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	1	7	4
10001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0
7501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5001	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
2501	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(-1:PUMPING WELL, -2:INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 37 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

### 

:

	SIMUL	ATIO	N TIME	=	555	DAYS							
	0		500		1000		1500		2000		2500		3000
	!	!	!		<sup>}</sup> .	!-				!_	!	!	!
3000;	0	0	0	O	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27501	0	0	0	0	. Ö	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2500;	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17501	0	0	0	0	0	0	ंउ	0	4	6	3	2	4
1500;	0	0	12	43	48	34	31	39	36	39	34	32	32
12501	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	1	2	4	6
10001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0
7501	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
500(	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
2501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
01	Ō	O	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō

(-1:FUMPING WELL, -2:INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 38 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT

NF= 760

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 39 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

NP= 780

FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 40 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

NP= 800

FARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 41 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF FARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 820

PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 600 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NP= 820

CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250, 250 FT

	Ŏ		N TIME 500 '		615 1000				2000		2500 ¦	;	3000
30001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27501	0	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2500:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0
22501	Ó	Ø	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
20001	0	Ŏ	Ō	0	0	0	0	o	o	Ō	0	0	0
1750:	0	0	0	0	o	2	3	2	2	2	7	6	0
1500;	0	0	12	42	40	44	43	33	29	38	36	34	39
12501	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	1	2	2
10001	Ō	0	0	0	o	0	o	o	o	0	0	0	о
7501	0	0	0	0	0	0	्०	0	o	o	0	0	0
5001	0	0	o	0	o	0	0	0	ο	0	Q.	0	0
2501	0	0	о	0	0	0	o	0	ο	0	0	0	0
01	Û	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

(-1:PUMPING WELL, -2:INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 42 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

NF= 840

LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0 , 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250 , 250 FT

	SIMULATION TIME 0 500				630 1000		1500		2000	:	2500	3000		
_			,											
30001	Ŏ	0	0	O	0	0	o-	0		0		0	0	
27501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	o	Ō	0	0	
25001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	о	0	0	0	0	
20001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	o	Ö	0	0	0	
17501	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	2	2	3	4	5	
1500;	0	0	14	43	38	31	57	32	31	28	39	43	27	
1250;	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	3	0	2	
10001	0	0	o	0	0	0	O	0	o	0	o	0	0	
7501	0	O L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
5001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
01	0	0	0	0	0	o	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

(-1:PUMPING WELL, -2:INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 43 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

√P'= 860

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 44 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 ; TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 880 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 645 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 880 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 45 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 900 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 660 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNF= 900 PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 46 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20 TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 920 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 675 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FTNP= 920 MAP WINDOW LOCATION LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0 , 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250, 250 FT SIMULATION TIME = 690 DAYS 2000 2500 - 3000 \_!\_\_\_!\_ 30001 Õ 0 Ō 2750; 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 (n

25001	Q	Ŏ	Ō	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0	0
22501	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	0	0	Ō	0	0	0	0
20001	0	0	0	Ō	0	Ο.,	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō
17501	0	0	Ō	0	1	1	1	3	3	6	5	3	9
15001	0	0	13	39	41	45	37	38	47	26	26	28	30
12501	Ō	0	Ø	Ŏ	0	o	0	2	2	1	2	7	3
1000;	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	Ŭ	0	0	o	Ō	0
7501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5001	0	0	0	0	O	0	0	O	0	0	о	0	0
2501	( 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	Ō	0	0	0
01	0	0	ο	o	0	0	o	٥,	0	0	o	o	0

(-1: PUMPING WELL, -2: INJECTION WELL)

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 47 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X, Y) = 500, 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 940 PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 690 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NF= 940

30001

MAP WINDOW LOCATION LOWER-LEFT COORDINATES = 0 , 0 FT UPPER-RIGHT COORDINATES = 3000 , 3000 FT CELL SIZE (CDX,CDY) = 250 , 250 FT SIMULATION TIME = 705 DAYS 

								-		۰ <u>ـ</u> ــ	U.	v	U.	
25001	Ō	Ō	0	Ō	Ō	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	
22501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 	0 •/ 2010 6 - 100 (	) O	ر. ويعادي المريحي الم	0 : •• *****	O Natural Internet	Ø
20001	Ō	Ō	0	N. K.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	2
17501	Ō	6		 		1							~~3	10
15001	0		10	44	35	48	- To	38	×	34)	27	25	28	13
12501	0	R. C.		0	0				3	3	5	5	***• <b>5</b>	15
1000;	0	0	0	0	Ö	C. D.	Ō	0	0	0	0	ن عداد محمد المانية. ()	<del>ندریند.</del> ()	in a
7501	Ō	0	0	0	о	0	0	Ŭ	0	0	0	0	0	D
5001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2501	0	0	0	0	Ö	0	0	0	0	0	Ō	o	0	
01	0	o	0	0	0	0	O	0	Ō	Ö	0	0	0	
	(-1:P	UMPIN	G WEL	L, -2	INJE:	CTION	WELL	)						
t	CIR CIR	CLE R	UMBER ENTER ADIUS	48 COOR = 5	DINAT	ES (X	,Y) =	500	, 15	00 F	т			
TOTAL SYSTEM PARTICLES = 960 ((((()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()														
NF= 960														

:

.

۰.

PRESENT SIMULATION TIME = 735 DAYS INCREMENTAL SIMULATION TIME = 15 DAYS DMAX = 121 FT

NF= 1000

PARTICLES ON A CIRCLE CIRCLE NUMBER 51 CIRCLE CENTER COORDINATES (X,Y) = 500 , 1500 FT CIRCLE RADIUS = 5 FT NUMBER OF PARTICLES = 20

4000 CASE NUMBER-GCU 153E Simulation Time (DAYS) - 705 NE, NW 28 29 N 12 W SAN JUAN RIVER 1 3500 dh/d1 = 0.003• .09 • .06 • .012 .012 3000 90. • 0 0 ----- HYDRAULIC GRADIENT -----2500 80URCE TERM Volume Of Produced Water (BBL/DAY)-.33 Benzene Concentration (PPB)-3500 801 Regional X Flow(FT/DAY)-8.04 Retardation Coefficient (FT) - | Regional Y Flow (FT/DAY)-O 200 \_ 80 ---Hydraulic Conductivity (GPD/FT²)-5000 Porosity -.25 MODEL INPUT PARAMETERS - 200 Transmissivity (GPD/FT)- 125000 Longitudinal Dispersivity - 10 Transverse Dispersivity ~2 Storage Coefficient -. j ۲° 5 00-1000-1500-2500-2000-

000 -

ALL CONTOURS IN PPB

Jason Kellahin W. Thomas Kellahin Karen Aubrey KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN Attorneys at Law El Patio - 117 North Guadalupe Post Office Box 2265 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504-2265

Telephone 982-4285 Area Code 505

May 21, 1985

Mr. Richard L. Stamets Oil Conservation Commission P. O. Box 2088 "Hand Delivered" Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504 Re: OCC Case 8224 Dear Mr. Stamets: Please find enclosed an original and one copy of Tenneco Oil Company's post hearing documents. Very truly yours, Original signed by W. THOMAS KELLAHIN W. Thomas Kellahin WTK:ca Enc. cc: √Jeff Taylor, Esq. - w/enc. Oil Conservation Commission P. O. Box 2088 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87504 Jennifer Pruitt, Esq. - w/enc. Environmental Improvement Division P. O. Box 968 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 William F. Carr, Esq. - w/enc. Attorney at Law P. O. Box 2208 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 Perry Pearce, Esq. - w/enc. Montgomery Law Firm P. O. Box 2307 Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501 Millard F. Carr, Esq. Tenneco Oil Company P. O. Box 3249 Englewood, Colorado 80155

# KELLAHIN and KELLAHIN

Mr. Richard L. Stamets May 21, 1985 Page 2

cc: Mr. Marty Buys
Tenneco Oil Company
P. O. Box 3249
Englewood, Colorado 80155

# BEFORE THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION ENERGY AND MINERALS DEPARTMENT STATE OF NEW MEXICO

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION UPON ITS OWN MOTION TO DEFINE THE VERTICAL AND AREAL EXTENT OF AQUIFERS POTENTIALLY VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION BY THE SURFACE DISPOSAL OF PRODUCED WATER IN MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL, AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO

CASE NO. 8224

# COMMENTS ON THE HEARING RECORD BY INTERVENOR CHRIS SHUEY, APPEARING PRO SE

These comments are submitted to the Oil Conservation Commission ("the Commission" or "OCC") by Chris Shuey, an intervenor who appeared for himself during the public hearing held to consider the above-captioned case. The comments are intended only to aid the Commission in reviewing and understanding the testimony pertaining to the Duncan Oil Field Hydrologic Investigation conducted by Mr. Masud Zaman and others, including Intervenor Shuey. A brief section on elements of a proposed order is included at the end of these comments. References to the hearing transcript as presumed to be from the April 3 portion of the hearing, except as otherwise noted.

# I. INTERESTS AND STATUS OF THE INTERVENOR

Intervenor Shuey was a member of the Oil Conservation Division's ("the Division" or "OCD") Short Term San Juan Produced Water Study Committee ("the Committee") for the duration of the Committee's activities between July 18, 1984 and January 9, 1985. He attended all meetings of the Committee and its subcommittee on vulnerable aquifer mapping and actively participated in those meetings.

During those meetings, Intervenor Shuey represented Southwest Research and Information Center ("SRIC") by whom he is employed as a research associate for ground water protection. He has represented SRIC in numerous other state and federal regulatory proceedings pertaining to ground water contamination. SRIC, as a not-for-profit educational organization, is dedicated to protecting the quality and quantity of New Mexico's ground water resources.

Intervenor Shuey appeared for himself, and <u>not</u> as a representative of SRIC, during the public hearing on OCC Case No. 8224, because of the Commission's ruling that corporations must be represented by an attorney licensed to practice law in New Mexico. Intervenor Shuey is not an attorney and his employer was not financially able to hire an attorney to represent him at the hearing; therefore, he exercised his constitutional right to represent himself as a taxpayer of the State of New Mexico.

#### II. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

This proceeding was initiated by the Division after the contamination of a public water supply well in Flora Vista, N.M., was revealed in August 1983. The contamination consisted of oil and grease, phenols and certain metals. A nearby produced water disposal pit was listed as a possible source of the contamination.

In exercising its authority under New Mexico law (Sec. 70-2-12.B.(15), N.M.S.A. 1978) to protect the state's fresh water supplies from contamination resulting from the disposition of water produced or used in connection with the production of oil and natural gas, the Division called a public hearing for June 8, 1984, to determine if the surface disposition of produced water was contaminating fresh water supplies.

Understanding that such a determination would require considerable

scientific study, the Division formed a San Juan Produced Water Study Committee consisting of representatives of its environmental staff, other state agencies including the Environmental Improvement Division, representatives of oil and gas producers in northwest New Mexico, and representatives of environmental and citizen groups.

The Committee agreed at its first meeting on July 18, 1984, after lengthy discussion, to limit its investigation to the <u>existing available data</u> on ground water resources and possible contamination from the disposal of produced water in unlined pits in the four counties of northwest New Mexico. A lack of agency financial resources and time limitations were cited as a reason for the Committee <u>not</u> to conduct site-specific ground water studies around unlined produced water disposal pits.

Over the seven-month period, the Committee developed substantial information on ground water resources in the four-county area, including the location of shallow aquifers (that is, those subsurface water bodies 100 feet or less in depth), the locations of existing ground water use, the locations of existing and past oil and gas development, and the chemistry of produced waters being disposal of unlined pits. The hydrologic information permitted the Committee to identify and define areas of shallow ground water that might be vulnerable to contamination from unlined surface disposal pits. The chemical data permitted the Committee to identify and understand the toxic components of produced water, including a class of hydrocarbons called purgeable aromatic hydrocarbons.

The Committee agreed by consensus to a set of recommendations, which were received into evidence in this proceeding as "Committee Exhibit 1." The recommendations reflect the substantial information base upon which the Committee based its definition of "vulnerable areas." The Committee as a whole

could not agree, however, on an amount of produced water that could be discharged to an unlined surface pit without causing contamination of fresh water resources. As a result, the Committee elected to present its recommendations to the Division without a recommendation for small volume exemptions.

Knowing that the Committee had not investigated ground water conditions around unlined pits in the vulnerable area due to the financial and time limitations discussed above, two members of the Committee agreed <u>independently</u> to conduct such an investigation and present the results of that investigation to the Commission at the hearing. Those individuals were Mr. Masud Zaman, geohydrologist for the Navajo Tribe, Window Rock, Arizona, and Intervenor Shuey. Their investigation spanned two days, February 25 and March 18, 1985. A third member of the Committee, Gary A. Eiceman, Ph.D., of New Mexico State University, agreed to assist in the March 18 phase of the investigation. Being qualified as an expert in geohydrology, Mr. Zaman presented the results of that investigation to the hearing on April 3, 1985.

#### III. MASUD ZAMAN'S FINDINGS

Mr. Zaman used a slide presentation and 13 exhibits to present the results of his February 25 and March 18 hydrologic investigations at the Duncan Oil Field in Sec. 6, Township 29 North, Range 16 West, San Juan County, New Mexico.

Mr. Zaman explained that he selected the Duncan Oil Field site for his investigations because (1) the site in on the Navajo Indian Reservation and a local chapter of the Tribe had requested the Tribe's assistance in dealing with oil field spills in the area (Transcript at 15, and Zaman Exhibit 1-A), (2) the site was in the vulnerable area as defined by the Committee (Transcript at 26), and (3) the site contained a number of oil wells and produced water disposal pits

(Transcript at 36).

Mr. Zaman testified that he determined that a produced water disposal pit adjacent to Duncan Oil Well 6-ll was unlined because he probed the bottom of the pit and observed no liner (Transcript at 17 and 18). He also testified that he observed a flow of liquid into the pit from a buried separator at the wellhead via a two-inch diameter pipe, and that based on a 24-hour continuous flow, the pit was receiving approximately two barrels of produced water per day (Transcript at 17).

Mr. Zaman testified he dug test pits to determine the depth to ground water at varying distances from the produced water disposal pit on both dates of the investigation (Transcript at 18-22). He presented maps (Zaman Exhibits 5 and 6) showing the locations of those test pits in relation to the produced water pit. He testified that he inspected the study site and its proximity to the flow of the San Juan River and determined that the hypothetic direction of ground water was north-northwest from the produced water pit (Transcript at 22).

Based on water level measurements in the test pits on both dates of the investigation, Mr. Zaman prepared a water level map (Zaman Exhibit 9). The water level map confirmed that ground water flow was north-northwest from the produced water pit (Transcript at 22). Mr. Zaman testified that he assumed the study site was flat because his survey crews were not available on either date (Transcript at 23). He said that "minor variations" in surface elevation of 3 to 6 inches could slightly alter the shape of the contour lines, but not the overall direction of ground water flow as indicated in Exhibit 9 (Transcript at 23 and 43).

Mr. Zaman presented to the Commission Mason jars containing black oily sands he said he collected from test pits on February 25 and March 18. The jars were marked as Zaman Exhibit 11 and entered into evidence. Mr. Zaman opened the jars during his testimony and inferred that the smell in the material in the jars was

the same as the smells he witnessed while digging the test pits in the field (Transcript at 24 and 41). He said those smells resembled the smell of gasoline (Transcript at 19).

Mr. Zaman presented the chemical analyses of samples he took on both dates from the liquid entering the produced water pit, from the liquid in the pit, and from the liquid that entered the test pits (Zaman Exhibit 13). His Exhibit 13 showed analyses for purgeable aromatic hydrocarbons, metals, nitrates and major ions from samples taken February 25 and for purgeable aromatics alone from samples taken March 18.

Mr. Zaman testified that the analyses showed concentrations of benzene above the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission standard of 10 parts per billion in three of four test pits on February 25, and measured concentrations of ethylbenzene, xylenes, and larger hydrocarbon molecules on the same date. The hearing record shows that such hydrocarbon compounds do not occur naturally (see testimony of David Boyer and Thomas Schultz). While only metaxylene was detected in a test pit sampled by Mr. Zaman on March 18, aliphatic (or "straight-chain") hydrocarbons in concentrations between 100 and 500 ppb were found in samples taken from a test pit on the same date (Zaman Exhibit 13 and Transcript at 31).

Mr. Zaman labeled Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentrations from the produced water pit and test pits on Zaman Exhibit 9 and testified that TDS concentrations decreased with distance from the produced water disposal pit. His Exhibits 7 and 8 showed that physical signs of contamination (such as hydrocarbon odors, a black oily staining of sands above the water table, and a black oily film on the water itself) were limited to those test pits down-gradient of the produced water pit. The only exception in the data presented by Mr. Zaman to the conclusion that a plume of contaminants was spreading north-northwest from the produced water disposal pit was a benzene concentration of 100 ppb in an

upgradient test pit on February 25.

As to the possible sources of contamination other than the produced water disposal pit, Mr. Zaman said he inspected the casing of the oil well and observed no signs of leaks at the surface (Transcript at 33). His Exhibit 4 showed that the well was cased with cement for its entire depth of approximately 690 feet (Zaman Exhibit 4, p. 2). Mr. Zaman testified that he observed no reserve pits or mud pits at the site in the location shown on page 6 of his Exhibit 4 (Transcript at 40). According to the exhibit (page 7), no drilling muds were used in completion of the oil well, only water. Mr. Zaman also testified that he observed no leaks in oil pipelines at the study site (Transcript at 40).

Mr. Zaman testified that a small amount (1 milliliter) of cyclohexane, an organic solvent, had been used to rinse the insides of the bottles he used to take the organic samples in during the February 25 phase of the investigation. He stated that the only possible effect the presence of the solvent on the results of the analyses of the samples would be to reduce the reported concentrations of benzene and other purgeable aromatic hydrocarbons.

Based on his investigation at the Duncan Oil Field, Mr. Zaman said he would suggest no unlined pits in the vulnerable area.

# IV. DR. EICEMAN'S FINDINGS

Dr. Eiceman, an associate professor of chemistry at New Mexico State University (Transcript at 49), testified as an expert in the chemistry of oil field production at the hearing on April 3, 1985 (Transcript at 49).

Dr. Eiceman testified that he assisted Mr. Zaman and Intervenor Shuey in a hydrologic investigation at the Duncan Oil Field on March 18, 1985 (Transcript at 65). He testified that Test Pits 1, 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9 showed physical signs of

contamination, such as black stained sands and dirt above the water table and black oily film on the water, and that those pits were in the down-gradient direction (north-northwest) from the produced water disposal pit (Transcript at 66 and 70). He further testified that test pits upgradient from the produced water pit (Test Pits 5, 6 and 7) exhibited no such physical signs of contamination.

Dr. Eiceman presented as exhibits gas chromatograms (Eiceman Exhibits 17 through 21) of water samples he collected from the produced water pit and several of the nine test pits. He testified that the chromatograms from the produced water pit samples were similar in shape and pattern to those from the samples of test pit water (Transcript at 67). He stated that benzene, toluene, xylene and alkylated benzenes were present in both produced water and in water from the test pits located down-gradient from the produced water pit (Transcript at 67 and 68). He testified that Test Pits 5, 6 and 7, those test pits which were upgradient of the produced water disposal pit, showed no detectable organic contamination (Transcript at 70).

Dr. Eiceman further testified that volatile hydrocarbons and extractable hydrocarbons were presented in water samples from Test Pit 1, but only volatile hydrocarbons were present in Test Pit 2 (Transcript at 70). Mr. Zaman's Exhibit 9 showed Test Pit 1 75 feet west of the produced water pit and Test Pit 2 150 feet west of the produced water pit. Both locations are down-gradient of the produced water pit.

Dr. Eiceman explained the he observed the concentration of light hydrocarbons (such as benzene) to diminish with distance west, northwest and north of the produced water disposal pit (Transcript at 96) and that those concentrations documented a contaminant plume moving in a direction consistent with that of the ground water flow (Transcript at 97).

Dr. Eiceman presented preliminary calculations showing concentrations of benzene and other purgeable aromatic hydrocarbons in the produced water and water in the test pits (Eiceman Exhibit 22). The calculations, which were based on the chromatograms (Transcript at 78 and 79), showed benzene concentrations in the test pits ranging from just below the regulatory standard of 10 ppb to well above the standard (that is, in the hundreds of parts per billion).

The Commission allowed Dr. Eiceman's exhibits to be received in evidence, but only upon the understanding that they would not be given much weight (Transcript at 98). The objections to the exhibits that were raised by Tenneco's counsel did not include Eiceman Exhibit 22, the calculations of ranges of concentrations in the produced water and water in the test pits at the Duncan Oil Field.

#### V. MR. MEYERHEIN'S TESTIMONY

Mr. Rick Meyerhein, director of the organics section of the State Laboratory Division, was called as a witness by the Division to attest to the analytical methods used by the State Lab in analyzing samples of produced water gathered by Division staff (Transcript at 99).

Mr. Zaman's Exhibit 13 showed that the samples he collected and had analyzed for organic constitutents had been analyzed by the State Lab. Mr. Meyerhein was asked by counsel for Tenneco and by Intervenor Shuey during cross-examination to comment on the possible effect the solvent cyclohexane could have on organic concentrations in the produced water and test pit water samples taken by Mr. Zaman (Transcript at 106).

In response to those questions, Mr. Meyerhein stated that the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency does not have a standard for cyclohexane in

samples (Transcript at 105), but that rinsing a sample bottle with the solvent was "not unreasonable" to insure that the bottle contained no residual contamination that could affect the reported organic constituents (Transcript at 107).

Asked what effect cyclohexane could have on the organic constitutents reported by the State Lab in Mr. Zaman's samples, Mr. Meyerhein stated that there would be very little effect (Transcript at 106), and if there was, "...the results we reported would be...lower" than reported by the State Lab (Transcript at 110).

#### VI. TESTIMONY OF DR. THOMAS SCHULTZ

Dr. Thomas Schultz was called as a witness for Meridan Oil Co. to discuss various physical properties that may attenuate or reduce the flow of hazardous substances including hydrocarbons from an unlined produced water into the ground water (Transcript at 144).

Under questioning by Chairman Stamets, Dr. Schultz stated that benzene does not occur naturally in ground water except for perhaps one case near Hobbs. Mr. Stamets then asked, "But in general, if one finds benzene in groundwater as Mr. Zaman has in his pits, then that means that somehow it got there from a disposal pit, a well, something happened to put that benzene in the groundwater" (Transcript at 184). To which Dr. Schultz replied, "Right, if there's no other mechanism, that's correct."

Under later questioning by Intervenor Shuey, Dr. Schultz inferred that the absence of benzene in a test pit water sample does not necessarily mean that benzene is not in the ground water between the test pit and the produced water pit, especially when benzene was detected in the produced water in the unlined

Mr. SHUEY: Do you have any reason to believe that benzene in measurable concentrations is not in the groundwater between the produced water pit and Test Pit 1 on the second page of Masud Zaman's Exhibit Thirteen?"

DR. SCHULTZ: It's there at some point in some concentration." (Transcript at 216).

## VII. IMPLICATIONS OF MR. ZAMAN'S TESTIMONY FOR THE COMMISSION'S DECISION IN THIS CASE

Mr. Zaman's testimony, and that of Dr. Eiceman, Mr. Meyerhein, and Dr. Schultz as related to Mr. Zaman's evidence, is important for the Commission to consider as it reaches a decision in this case. The significant questions raised by Mr. Zaman's testimony are (a) was contamination of ground water demonstrated? (b) if there was contamination, was an unlined pit the reasonable source of that contamination? and (c) if the pit was the source, to what extent can the Commission rely on the testimony to order a prohibition of less than 5 barrels of produced water per day in unlined pits?

In view of the evidence, Intervenor Shuey submits that Mr. Zaman indeed found ground water contamination and that that contamination could reasonably be connected to the unlined produced water disposal pit. If the Commission agrees, it can use that evidence as substantial support for a rule banning the disposal of 2 barrels of produced water per day.

# A. MR. ZAMAN AND DR. EICEMAN SHOWED EVIDENCE OF GROUND WATER CONTAMINATION AT THE DUNCAN OIL FIELD

As shown in Section III of these comments, Mr. Zaman presented data showing concentrations of benzene in ground water that exceed the state standard. Mr. Zaman also presented data showing the presence of other aromatic hydrocarbons and unknown aliphatic hydrocarbons in ground water. The presence of benzene and those

other organic compounds is evidence by itself of contamination, inasmuch as those compounds do not occur naturally. Mr. Boyer and Dr. Schultz have testified that those compounds do not occur naturally.

Dr. Eiceman presented data (Eiceman Exhibit 22) that showed a range of benzene concentrations in ground water, most of which exceeded the state numeric standard. Those concentration ranges were calculated based on analytic results that were produced by accepted laboratory methods of detecting organic compounds in liquids.

Mr. Meyerhein's testimony demonstrated that the presence of cyclohexane in Mr. Zaman's February 25 samples did not significantly alter the reported organic concentrations, and if it did, the concentrations were likely to be <u>greater</u> than reported because of the penchant for benzene being absorbed by the cyclohexane.

#### B. MR. ZAMAN'S TESTIMONY DEMONSTRATES THAT AN UNLINED PRODUCED WATER PIT CONTAMINATED THE FRESH WATER SUPPLIES OF AN AREA IN NORTHWEST NEW MEXICO

Taken as a whole, Mr. Zaman's testimony supports a conclusion that the unlined produced water pit at Duncan Oil Well 6-11 contaminated shallow ground water in the area of the study. That conclusion can be reached on the basis of several reasons.

First, Mr. Zaman showed, with one exception, a plume of contaminants emanating from the produced water pit and traveling in the same direction as the flow of ground water. The organic constituents, nitrates, and general chemistry data generally showed decreasing concentrations with distance from the pit, except in only three samples.

Dr. Eiceman's data corroborated Mr. Zaman's data. Dr. Eiceman found organic constituents in test pit water very similar to those in produced water in the adjacent unlined pit. Additionally, the concentrations of those constituents

decreased with distance from the produced water pit. Dr. Schultz suggested (Transcript at 216) that benzene had escaped from the produced water pit and was present in the ground water between the produced water pit and the down-gradient test pits.

Second, Mr. Zaman investigated most other possible sources of contamination and concluded that none posed as great a potential for contaminating ground water as did the produced water pit. He testified that the oil well was cased in cement to the producing zone. He testified that he observed no surface spills of petroleum products either from the wellhead, pipelines, or the buried separator. His slides showed no leaks from the backhoe. And his exhibit on the oil well itself (Zaman Exhibit 4) showed that no drilling muds were used to develop the well in September 1975.

Those personal observations and studies of Mr. Zaman have far more weight than Randy Hicks's speculation that some other source than the produced water pit could explain the presence of ground water contamination at the site (see Transcript of April 22 at 122). Mr. Hicks did not visit the Duncan Oil Field nor conduct the visual inspections Mr. Zaman did.

Third, Mr. Zaman brought to the hearing photographic and physical evidence from his investigation. His slides of the study area, the produced water pit, and the physical contamination of sands and water in the test pits on both dates of the investigation were compelling proof of the contamination he found. His Mason jars containing oily black sands extracted from his test pits filled the hearing room with gasoline-like odors -- the same odors Mr. Zaman testified that he smelled in the field.

Mr. Zaman readily admitted that he made some mistakes in his study, but pointed out that those mistakes were not sufficient to alter the analytic results or the hydrologic findings. He had nothing to hide and no reason to hide it

because the facts would speak for themselves. He was willing to let the Commission judge the quality of his study as any "reasonable man" would.

# C. THE COMMISSION CAN CONSIDER MR. ZAMAN'S TESTIMONY AS SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE IN THIS CASE

If the Commission agrees that Mr. Zaman's study discovered ground water contamination that can reasonably be connected with leakage from an unlined produced water disposal pond, it can use that evidence to support an order banning disposal of less than 5 barrels of produced water per day in unlined disposal pits. The Commission is reminded that Mr. Zaman showed an adverse affect to ground water from a pit receiving at the maximum 2 barrels of produced water daily. Mr. Zaman was convinced, based on his investigation and his years of experience as a geohydrologist with the federal government and now the Navajo Tribe, that the contamination at the Duncan Oil Field was significant enough to warrant his recommendation for no disposal in unlined pits.

Intervenor Shuey suggests that Mr. Zaman's evidence, coupled with the calculations performed by David Boyer and Doug Earp, provides a basis for the Commission to take action to <u>prevent</u> contamination of ground water in the four counties of northwest New Mexico. Contrary to Mr. Kellahin's numerous statements at the beginning and end of the hearing that the Commission only had evidence sufficent to support a ban of 5 barrels or more, the evidence placed in the record by supporters of the Division's position demonstrates clearly that contaminants can move from the surface to the water table under a variety of field conditions, and, at least in one case, they already have.

Ground water protection policy in New Mexico and throughout the U.S. has evolved considerably in recent years. As more detailed scientific evidence has accumulated, and additional cases of ground water contamination discovered, regulators have increasingly moved toward a posture of attempting to prevent contamination before it happens.

In this case, the Commission heard extensive testimony about physical and chemical factors that retard or prevent the movement of contaminants from unlined disposal pits into the ground water. Mr. Hicks testified that he believed that the absence of large concentrations of benzene in his monitoring wells confirmed the findings of Dr. Schultz and Dr. Gary Miller regarding attenuation factors and biodegradation (see, for instance, Transcript of April 22 at 155).

Mr. Boyer readily admitted in his testimony his understanding that physical factors work to retard contaminant movement into the ground water. But he also noted that there is great uncertainty about the mechanics of attenuation and biodegradation -- a fact admitted by Dr. Miller and even the authors of some of the papers he referenced -- and that prudent ground water protection ppolicy mandates taking affirmative preventive action before contamination occurs.

Intervenor Shuey has appended to these comments a recent technical paper on organic constituent movement in ground water (Joan M. Newsom, "Transport of Organic Compounds Dissolved in Ground Water," Ground Water Monitoring Review, Spring 1985). As noted by Mr. Boyer, Dr. Schultz and Dr. Miller, biodegradation and other attenuation factors have been found to retard the movement of organic compounds in ground water.

But even in the face of positive evidence, the author makes several cautionary statements, including:

"In some cases, however, the degradation products could be as toxic or worse than the original compound...Limitations include the difficulty of managing environmental parameters that promote biodegradation and the difficulty in maintaining biodegradation as environmental conditions." (page 34)

"The field conditions under which biodegradation of different compounds is promoted is not well understood." (page 34)

"The mechanisms of adsorption and biodegradation are not well enough understood to model satisfactorily." (page 35)

The author makes a very compelling conclusion for adopting -- as the Commission as the authority to do under the Water Quality Act (74-6-4.D., N.M.S.A. 1978) -- a conservative approach to ground water protection given the uncertainties involved in assessing organic constituent movement in ground water:

> "Although the technology may exist to clean up polluted ground water and pollution sites, the costs are often high. A water policy is needed to encourage prevention and set priorities for what should be cleaned up. The cost of cleanup can be several orders of magnitude larger than that of preventive measures." (page 35)

# IX. THE COMMISSION'S ORDER

In fashioning an order based on the hearing record, the Commission should include all of the recommendations of the Water Study Committee including those pertaining to definitions of the vulnerable area and the various types of pits present at oil and natural gas well sites. The Commission should use its best judgment in reaching a decision on the amount of produced water that can safely be disposed of in unlined pits.

The undersigned wishes to congratulate the Division and the Commission on its response to the potential problem of ground water contamination from unlined disposal pits, and promises to continue to be involved in the matter as the agency

pursues additional technical and field studies.

.

۵

Respectfully submitted,

Q

Chris Shuey 1804 Silver SE Albuquerque, NM 87106

3

.

17

•

# Transport of Organic Compounds Dissolved in Ground Water

by Joan M. Newsom

#### Abstract

Organic compounds, such as trichloroethylene (TCE) and chlorobenzene, that have been found in drinking water supplies are of public concern because they are possibly carcinogenic. These substances can now be routinely detected in trace amounts with gas chromatograph mass spectrometers. There are some polar organic compounds, which are not detectable individually by common methods and therefore little is known about, them.

The transport of organic compounds is more difficult to predict than the flow of ground water because:

• Trace amounts of pollutants are difficult to measure

• Transport is complicated if the compound is partitioned into several phases

• The concentration of organics in ground water may vary due to aquifer heterogeneity and other hydrologic factors

• Reactions with other organic compounds and reactions with the aquifer material (such as adsorption) may affect the mobility of the organics

• Biodegradation may also affect net transport.

Adsorption is a factor in the attenuation of non-polar organics in aquifers with significant organic content (>0.1 percent organic carbon). The organic material adsorbs the non-polar organic chemicals. The mobility of a pollutant in such an aquifer depends on at least two parameters: the levels of dissolved organic matter and the content of organic carbon in the aquifer material. The partition coefficient of the chemical pollutant between the aquifer and water is commonly calculated as a function of the organic content of the aquifer and the partition coefficient between octanol and water.

Field and laboratory results reported in the literature indicate that the following organic compounds may be biodegradable under aerobic conditions: alkyl benzenes and chlorobenzenes. Under anaerobic conditions halogenated aliphatics, alkyl benzenes, several pesticides and phenolic compounds may be biodegradable. Halogenated aliphatics appear not to degrade under aerobic conditions and non-chlorinated aromatics and chlorobenzenes appear not to degrade under anaerobic conditions. Alkyl benzenes biodegrade more rapidly than their halogenated counterparts.

#### Introduction

Pollution of ground water by organic compounds is an important area of public concern, and hydrogeologists are increasingly required to evaluate hydrocarbon contamination in the subsurface. The methods of analysis have improved in recent years such that concentrations of less than one microgram per liter ( $\mu$ g/L) can be determined. The ability to measure more organic compounds, especially polar organics, will increase the number of different contaminants detectable in water.

Some of the organic compounds found in water are believed to be harmful in trace amounts. The health risks of the synthetic organics, however, are difficult to determine mainly because of the uncertainty in extrapolating the results of laboratory carcinogen tests on lab animals to humans. The health risks are not likely to become known very rapidly. References on health aspects of synthetic organics are found in Pearson (1982a, 1982b), and Merian and Zander (1982).

Man-made hydrocarbons are used in a wide range of industries and in household products. They are for the most part a product of technology used since the 1940s. Their solubility in non-polar substances and poor solubility in water account for their common and widespread use as degreasers. Trichloroethylene (TCE) is used, for example, to clean oil from industrial machines, to wash oils from airport runways, and to remove grease from clothes in dry cleaning.

#### Definitions

Hydrocarbon compounds, also called organic compounds, are composed of hydrogen and carbon. Aliphatic hydrocarbons are a group of hydrocarbons in which the carbon atoms are joined to form open chains. Aromatic hydrocarbons usually have structures that contain at least one benzene ring. Monocyclic aromatics, such as alkyl benzenes, have one ring. Polynuclear hydrocarbons possess more than one ring. This class of hydrocarbons can be divided into two groups. In the first, the rings are fused, which means at least two carbon atoms are shared between adjacent rings, e.g., naphthalene. In the second group, the aromatic rings are joined directly or through a chain of at least one carbon atom, e.g., biphenyl.

Many of the organic pollutants are halogenated:

28

Spring 1985

that is, they contain halogen atoms in their molecular structure. Chlorine, bromine and fluorine are the most common halogens. Examples of halogenated aliphatics found in ground water include: trichloroethylene (C1CH:CC1<sub>0</sub>, commonly abbreviated TCE), which contains two carbon atoms joined by a double bond-1,1,1trichloroethane (CH<sub>3</sub>CC1<sub>3</sub>), which contains two carbon atoms joined by a single bond: and tetrachloroethylene (C1<sub>2</sub>C: CC1<sub>2</sub>, commonly abbreviated PCE), which contains two carbon atoms joined by a double bond. Trihalomethanes (THMs) are a subgroup of the halogenated aliphatics that contain three halogens in the methane (CH<sub>1</sub>) molecular structure. Examples include chloroform or trichloromethane (CHC13), bromoform or tribromomethane (CHBr<sub>3</sub>), and dibromochloromethane (CHBr<sub>2</sub>C1). Halogenated aromatics found in ground water include: chlorobenezene  $(C1C_6H_5)$ , dichlorobenezene (C1 $_2$ C $_6$ H $_4$ , abbreviated in this paper. DCB), and trichlorobenzene ( $C1_3C_6H_3$ , abbreviated in this paper, TCB).

Hydrocarbon compounds can also be generally divided into polar and non-polar groups. Polar molecules are electrically neutral molecules with concentrations of negative charge in one part of the molecule and of positive charge in another, producing an electric dipole.

## Occurrence of Organic Pollutants in Ground Water

is

)-

٢-

of

ŋ.

L)

٢ŧ

ill

Ċ

re

th

ılt

in

sts

ot

on

in

ler

ige

for

he

nd

nd

E)

·ial

to

m

Mi-

in

en

JC-

yc-

ng.

ng.

W.O

ns

int

ro-

at

ed:

The extent of ground water pollution by organic compounds is difficult to estimate both for a given aquifer and in general. Specific studies are difficult to compare because of variations in analytical sensitivity and differences among the compounds studied. Even for a given aquifer, the extent of ground water pollution by organic compounds can only be estimated because such a small fraction of the ground water is usually sampled.

There are many sources of organic pollution. Contaminants may reach the aquifer by way of precipitation, by seepage of pesticides and herbicides from the surface, from pollutants in sanitary landfills, waste storage ponds, polluted streams and lakes, and from accidentally or deliberately spilled material. Organic pollution is found both in industrial areas and in rural areas.

Man-made compounds pose a ground water pollution problem in industrialized countries. One or two percent of ground water supplies in the United States are polluted based on estimates of point sources, but only a fraction of these are contaminated primarily by organic pollutants (Pye and Patrick 1983). The compounds that occur most frequently in ground water in the United States are the trihalomethanes (THMs), which are the halogenated organics produced by chlorination of water containing humic materials (Bouwer et al. 1981). The problem of THMs, such as chloroform, has received considerable attention beginning in 1974 and the maximum contaminant level allowed by the EPA is 100  $\mu$ g/L total THMs (Cotruvo 1981).

The extent of ground water pollution by organics in the Netherlands was measured by sampling all 232 ground water pumping stations in the Netherlands between 1976 and 1978. The samples from 54 of the 232 locations, 25 percent of the locations, contained concentrations  $>0.1 \mu g/L$  of chlorinated hydrocarbons with 1 or 2 carbons (e.g., TCE) (Zoeteman et al. 1981). The Netherlands is at the end of the Rhine River and receives pollutants from countries upstream. The compounds detected most frequently at concentrations greater than 0.01  $\mu$ g/L in Dutch ground water include: TCE (67 percent), chloroform (60 percent), tetrachloromethane (43 percent). PER (19 percent), and 1.1.1-trichloroethane (17 percent). These compounds are on the Environmental Protection Agency list of priority pollutants. The concentrations at higher levels (>10 $\mu$ g/L) could always be associated with a specific source, i.e., local waste dumping. Concentrations at low levels (0.01 to 0.1  $\mu$ g/L) may be due to volatile organics in rain water. Levels of substances such as chloroform and TCE are less than 1  $\mu$ g/L in rain water in the Netherlands.

#### Measurements of Organic Pollutants

Accurate measurements of the concentrations of organic pollutants in ground water are essential for understanding the behavior of the pollutants in aquifers. The problems of sampling an aquifer are especially severe for volatile organics, which are easily lost to the atmosphere (e.g., Pankow et al. 1984). Problems can arise from the type of well construction and the type of casing used. A study of the leaching of trace organics (0.5 ppb naphthalene and 0.5 ppb p-dichlorobenzene) into water from five common plastics used in well casing showed the following results: Teflon\* (no leaching detected), nonglued PVC (0 to 0.1 ppb), Polyethylene (0.1 ppb), Polypropylene (0.5 ppb), glued PVC (0.5 ppb), and Tygon (1.0 ppb) (Curran and Tomson 1983).

Analytical results may be suspect because of the difficulty of analyzing water for trace concentrations of organics. In a comparison of analyses among certified private, state and university labs, large variations were reported even for relatively simple measurements of total dissolved solids (Keith et al. 1983). The following procedures were used to control the analytical precision and accuracy during an extensive investigation of a PCB spill site (Roberts, Cherry and Schwartz 1982). The concentrations of PCBs were determined by several analytical techniques. A standard with PCB concentrations similar to the samples being analyzed was run approximately every ten samples. Blanks were run during a switch from analysis of high PCB concentrations to low concentrations to ensure that the residual response of the system had returned to background levels.

The occurrence of some polar organic compounds in ground water has been much less studied than that of non-polar organic compounds. Very little is known about their health risk or their occurrence because they cannot be easily isolated and measured. The group parameter TOX (total organic halogen) provides a measure of the total amount of halogen in organic compounds and is determined by concentrating the organics by adsorption, and measuring halogen concentrations by titration, specific ion electrodes, or microcoulometer. TOX analyses are both relatively simple and quick compared to gas chromatography. The more polar, non-volatile and high molecular weight halogenated hydrocarbons presently can be detected by TOX and not by GC/MS (Jeckel and Roberts 1980). Field studies have shown that the TOX concentration is several times larger than the sum of halogenated organic compounds by gas chromatographic determination (Roberts, Schreiner and Hopkins 1982).

**^** · · · · · · ·

# Advection and Dispersion

The mechanisms of advection and dispersion have an important control on the transport of organic pollutants. Total solute flow in porous media is composed of the portion that travels with the average ground water flow (advection) and the portion that deviates from the average ground water flow (dispersion). Dispersion causes a dilution of the solute concentration and a spreading of the contaminated area. Seen as a plot of concentration vs. the time to reach an observation point, dispersion causes the S-shaped breakthrough curve to broaden. The characteristic length of the porous medium, which is known as the dispersivity length, when multiplied with the ground water velocity, has been shown in the lab to yield the dispersion coefficient. This coefficient is used to determine the flux due to dispersive effects (Anderson 1979).

There are two types of dispersion: dispersion that occurs at the pore scale (microdispersion) and dispersion that occurs at the field scale due to aquifer heterogeneity (macrodispersion). Microdispersion is usually of not much significance for transport in relatively fast-flowing ground water. On the other hand, microdispersion and molecular diffusion are important in underground waste isolation site studies. Macrodispersion is significant due to the heterogeneity of the aquifer (e.g., Sudicky et al. 1983).

Lab dispersivity measurements do not agree with dispersivity measurements determined by field tracer tests because of scale factors. Lab measurements of dispersivity values for calculating microdispersion consist of determining breakthrough times at the outlet of cylindrical columns packed with porous media and then using the solute transport equation to determine dispersivity values. The field measurements of longitudinal dispersivity (in the direction of flow), which are on the order of 10 to 100m, are at least three orders of magnitude larger than lab measurements. 10<sup>-4</sup> to 10<sup>-2</sup>m (Anderson 1979). Field tracer tests show that longitudinal dispersivity is not constant for a given aquifer, but increases as the distance between the injection and observation well is increased. At some point, dispersivity stops increasing. This increase in dispersivity with increased travel distance or travel time of the solute is referred to as the scale effect in the literature (e.g., Molz 1983; Sudickv et al. 1983).

The cause of the variable dispersivity is the heterogenity of the aquifer, leading to anisotropic distributions of horizontal hydraulic conductivity. Field data indicate that most compounds prefer to travel through more permeable pathways, such as through gravel lenses. The variation in concentration due to heterogeneity of the aquifer causes the distribution of the compound in a horizontal sense to sometimes deviate from the theoretical plume shape derived for homogeneous aquifer characteristics (e.g., Sudicky et al. 1983).

The problem of aquifer heterogeneity is as important on a vertical scale as on a horizontal scale. Field data have shown that when chemicals enter the aquifers do not mix to the full vertical extent of the ground water and are influenced by aquifer heterogeneities and density effects (Sudicky et al. 1983; Rea and Upchurch 1980; Schwartz et al. 1982). Even though some of the data in these studies are for ions and not organic compounds, one would expect the principles to apply. from the Glatt River into the upper approximately 9m of a 20m thick Quaternary glaciotluvial valley fill aquifer composed of sand and gravel (Schwarzenbach et al. 1983). The contaminated water was detected several kilometers from the Glatt River in the upper half of the aquifer, while water in the lower half originated from less polluted sources. Monitoring of a PER-spill in glacial deposits in Michigan showed that the PER (density =  $1.62 \text{ g/cm}^3$  at 20 C), which was well below saturation, migrated downward as it traveled away from the source (Minsley 1983).

#### Adsorption

Most aquifers have less than 0.1 percent organic content. Quantitative relationships have not been well established between sorption and the controlling factors, although the specific surface area and the nature of the mineral surface influence the degree of sorption. Some adsorption of non-polar organic compounds was experimentally observed in columns containing materials that contain no organic carbon, such as clean sand, limestone and montmorillonite clav (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981a). Sand and gravel aguifers are likely to contain insignificant amounts of organic matter, although this parameter is usually not measured. The aquifer near the Glatt River in Switzerland, for example, contains less than 0.1 percent organic content (Schwarzenbach et al. 1983). The retention of hexachlorobenzene, for example, was small between the aquifer next to the Glatt River and observation wells, which are up to 120m away from the river, despite the fact that hexachlorobenzene has a high log Kow of 6.06, and there 'ore, would be expected to be strongly retained in an aquifer with significant carbon content. The mobility of hexachlorobenzene indicates the low sorption capacity of sandy gravel aquifers with insignificant organic content (Schwarzenbach et al. 1983).

Aquifers comprised of deposits where former living matter is likely to have accumulated, such as from peat deposits, slow-moving streams, lakes or bogs, tend to have significant organic content. Studies have shown that at least 0.1 percent carbon content in the aquifer (0.001 g of organic carbon per gram sorbent) is needed for carbon adsorption to be significant (e.g., Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981a). Instead of solubility, the octanol:water partition coefficient (Kow) is often used as a measure of the partitioning of pollutants between water and organic phases. The Kow is the ratio of the concentration of a compound in octanol, a readily available alcohol that is relatively non-polar, to that in water. An inverse correlation between log Kow values (ranging between 1 and 6) and log solubility values, ranging between -3 to 5 in mg/L. has been found for non-polar organic compounds (Mackay 1980: Zoeteman et al. 1981). Kow values are also used to predict the partitioning behavior of compounds into soil that contains organic matter, as well as into the fat bodies of fish and other biota. Measured values of Kow can be found in: Chiou, Porter and Schmedding (1983); Banerjee, Yalkowsky and Valvani (1980): Kenaga and Goring (1980): and Hutzinger (1982); and estimated Kow values are found in Hansch and Leo (1979); and Leo, Hansch and Elkins (1971). In addition, chemical properties of organic compounds can be found in Verscheuren (1983), Hutzinger (1982, 1980), Weast and Astle (1982).

Spring 1985

An example from California illustrates how the order of breakthrough of several organic compounds correlated with solubility and Kow such that the compounds that appear first have the highest solubility and lowest Kow. The order of appearance at an observation well 11m downstream from the injection well from first to last to appear was: chloride, chloroform, bromoform and dibromochloroform, 1.1.1-trichloroethane and chlorobenzene (Roberts, Schreiner and Hopkins 1982).

In another example from western Canada, TCB concentrations increased relative to that of PCB with depth as shown by the increase in the 1.2.4-TCB/PCB ratio from 0.02 in the surface fill to 0.19 in the underlying Regina clay (Roberts, Cherry and Schwartz 1982). The log Kow of 1.2.4-TCB is 4.05 (Leo, Hansch and Elkins 1971) while that of 2.4.5.2',4',5'-PCB is 6.72 (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981a). The increased mobility of TCB is reflected by the lower Kow. Other indications of greater mobility are higher solubility, lower molecular weight and fewer chlorine atoms in the molecular structure in TCB compared with PCB.

Useful relationships have been found between the adsorption behavior of a pollutant and its Kow value and the organic content of an aquifer. Preliminary work indicates that the partitioning behavior of a pollutant and its residence time can be calculated for aquifers containing sufficient organic material. Karickhoff et al. (1979) demonstrated that the degree to which a compound is adsorbed in a soil. as measured by the partition coefficient (Kp), depends on the Kow and the "fraction organic content" (foc) of the soil by the relation:

$$Kp = 0.63 \text{ foc (Kow)}$$
(1)

The equation was developed by examining the adsorption of 10 organic pollutants, whose log Kow ranged from 2 to 6. in river and pond sediments whose foc ranged from 0.1 to 3.3 percent. This equation applies when the pollutant concentration is less than half of the solubility limit in water. Based on surface and aquifer sediments, whose foc is greater than 0.001, Schwarzenbach and Westall (1981a) derived a similar equation:

$$Kp = 3.2 \text{ foc } (Kow^{0.72})$$
 (2)

s

S

n

y n

d

L.

Is

e

3-

-11

٠d

١đ

ni

er

h

In

ds

2.

This equation is also valid only for low concentrations of the pollutant. Means et al. (1980) derived a similar equation for PAHs. Figure 1 illustrates the relationship described by Equation 2 for four chlorinated benzenes with different Kow coefficients. The equations establish the similar dependence of the parameters foc and Kow on the partition coefficient between soil containing organic matter and water. These equations apply only for non-polar substances in material with greater than 0.1 percent carbon. Kow provides a better estimate of sediment-water partitioning than does solubility, which gives at best an order of magnitude estimate of the partitioning behavior of a chemical in the organic fraction of the sediment medium (Karickhoff et al. 1979).

Schwarzenbach and Westall (1981a) found that more than 85 percent of the adsorption of the pollutants took place on particles of size less than 0.125mm (fine sand) and Karickhoff et al. (1979) observed that most of the adsorption took place on the particle fraction smaller than 0.05mm (silt or clay). More organic

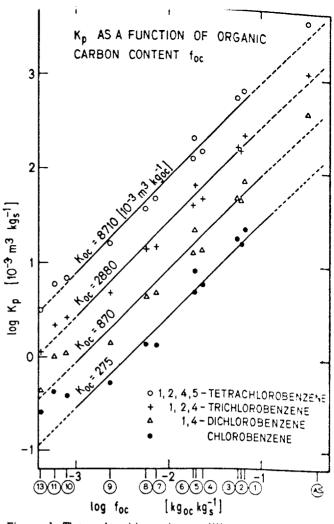


Figure 1. The sorbent to water partition coefficient (Kp) as a function of organic carbon fraction (foc) for four chlorobenzenes (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981b) Koc is the partition coefficient based on organic content and Koc = Kp/foc. The circled symbols indicate the sorbents on which the data were obtained: AS. activated sludge; 1, 4, sea sediments (coastal zone): 2, detntus. 3 5 lake sediments; 6, 8, river sediments; 7, 9, 10, 11, 13, aquifer material.

compounds were sorbed on the finer particle size fraction of sediments than on the coarse fraction principally because of the higher organic content as well as the larger surface area. Differences in sorption between silt and clay fractions depend on differences in foc rather than in sediment size (Karickhoff et al. 1979). Organic compounds also partition onto dissolved organic matter, such as fulvic and humic acids, such as in organic-rich water in landfill leachates (Cherry et al. 1984).

A pollutant that is adsorbed travels slower than the water containing the pollutant. The travel time of the solute divided by the travel time of the fluid is known as the retardation factor or the relative residence time (tr), which based on Equation 1 is:

tr = 1 + 0.63 foc (Kow)  $\rho/\epsilon$ 

#### where

- $\rho = average bulk density (g/cm^3)$
- $\epsilon = \text{ soil void fraction (unitless)}$ 
  - (Roberts, Reinhard and Valocchi 1982)

Spring 1985

sionless, calculated from the equation and those derived from the field show that tr values diverge for increasing values of Kow. The tr values are 5 (field) and 6 (equation) for chloroform; 36 (field) and 41 (equation) for chlorobenzene: and greater than 200 (field) and 140 (equation) for 1.4-DCB (McCarty et al. 1981). Kow values for these three compounds are 93, 692, and 2.400 respectively and the calculations are based on an average bulk density of 2 g/cm<sup>3</sup>,  $\epsilon$  = 0.22, and foc = 1 percent carbon (McCarty et al. 1981). Schwarzenbach et al. (1983) derived a similar equation but did not make a comparison with field results.

The common method of modeling the effects of sorption on solute transport is to assume that the solute and sorbent react in instant equilibrium, i.e., no kinetic effects, that the ratio of the sorbed solute to the solute dissolved in water is constant, i.e., linear isotherm, and that adsorption and desorption is a reversible process. The above equations are based on these assumptions.

Formulas for the calculation of limiting kinetic effects, non-linear isotherms and unequal sorption/desorption behavior are given in Miller and Weber (1984). Kinetic effects are important when the ground water velocity is too fast to allow equilibrium and the above equations are no longer valid. The ground water flow rate (approximately 0.014 cm/s) close to the Glatt River during storm water events was probably fast enough for kinetics to affect the transport of pollutants in the aquifer. Kinetic effects are also important when contaminants are newly introduced to a ground water system and when spike or plug contamination sources are appropriate. Under these conditions less material is sorbed onto the aquifer media and the material that is not sorbed travels farther. Kinetic effects were observed in column experiments when water containing chlorinated benzenes flowed through a column at a rate of 0.01 cm/s (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981a, 1981b), which is well within the range of typical ground water velocities. The breakthrough times were faster than the breakthrough times of the same column experiment conducted at a velocity of less than 0.001 cm/s. The results of the column experiment at the slower rate (0.001 cm/s) matched those of an 18hour long equilibrium batch experiment indicating that sorption equilibrium occurred at the slower rate.

Although numerous studies have shown that trace levels of dissolved organic compounds follow linear isotherms, one exception are trace levels of PCBs (Cherry et al. 1984). Non-linear isotherms are most likely to occur when the concentration of the dissolved solute nears the solubility limit. For example, at low concentrations (well below the solubility limit) pesticides showed linear isotherms, but at high concentrations several organic pesticides have very non-linear isotherms (Cherry et al. 1984).

An important source of data on adsorption is the treatment of waste water by artificial recharge of an aquifer. The advantage of studies on waste water recharge is that the rate and length of time that a contaminant was injected or allowed to infiltrate into the aquifer is known, in contrast to most pollution studies.

In one study, approximately 92 percent of the organics were removed from the waste water (Tomson et al. 1979). The highest initial concentration was only 4.05  $\mu$ g/L and the range in final concentrations was between 0.1 to 1  $\mu$ g/L. Most removal rates for the 11

Spring 1985

32

classes of compounds studied were between 90 to 100 percent, which included chloroaromatics and alkoxyaromatics, alkyl benzenes, naphthalenes, alcohols, ketones, indoles and indenes. Those groups whose removal rate was below 90 percent include the alkylphenols (85 percent), alkanes (71 percent), and chloroalkanes (70 percent) and phthalates (2 percent). The phthalates was the only group not to exhibit a dramatic decrease in concentration, and it was concluded the observed decline of only 2 percent was in error. A study of dune infiltration in northern Holland actually showed a dramatic increase in phthalate concentration (Piet et al. 1981). Perhaps PVC tubing contamination influenced the phthalate concentrations in both cases.

Adsorption and volatilization were thought to be the significant transport mechanisms for the pollutants studied by Tomson et al. (1981). Biodegradation had a minimal impact for two reasons: (1) The injected fluid was effluent from an activated sludge plant and compounds that easily biodegrade would not have been present. (2) Biodegradation does not occur for low pollutant concentrations. Tomson found that in the lab sewage bacteria reduced 2.3-dimethylnaphthalene from 1.3 mg/L to 40  $\mu$ g/L in one day and that there was no further degradation for several days. ----

i

Under equilibrium conditions the net ratio of the rates of adsorption and desorption do not change and the reaction is said to be reversible. Sorption was reversible in several column studies (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981a; Karickhoff et al. 1979). The reversibility of the reactions indicated that the initial removal of the compounds from solution was due to sorption and not to other factors such as biodegradation, which would cause the amount removed to be greater than the amount desorbed. A study by Horzempa and Di Toro (1983), however, showed that sorption of PCBs is not readily reversible under field conditions. The amount of sorption correlated with sediment surface area and organic content. The sorption effects were not felt to be attributable to biodegradation because PCBs are not readily biodegraded.

The restoration of aquifers depends upon the ability to remove contaminants adsorbed onto the subsurface material. One method is to flush the aquifer via injection and extraction wells. If the ground water velocity is too fast for equilibrium to be established. the concentration of the pollutant in ground water will decrease below the equilibrium concentration. Once the flushing stops, equilibrium conditions may become established and the concentration of dissolved pollutants may increase as desorption takes place. In such a case, the concentration of the pollutant at the extraction well decreases as the aquifer is flushed and then increases when the flushing is stopped. In addition to desorption during flushing as an important mechanism, the concentrations may also be affected by biodegradation rates of adsorbed, in-phase and dissolved pollutants.

Polar organics appear to be more mobile than nonpolar organics, as shown by a study in an aquifer with significant amounts of organic carbon because they are poorly retained in the organic material in the soil tRoberts. Schreiner and Hopkins 1982). Piet et al. (1981) also found that the polar compounds were not as well adsorbed as non-polar compounds in soil column experiments using 50cm-long columns of soil composed of peat and sand layers. Those non-polar chlorine organics that were retained include: nitrobenzene, nitrotoiuene and chioronaroocaizene, onir ilarly, studies with granulated activated carbon (GAC) exhibit less adsorption of the polar organics than the non-polar organics.

#### Biodegradation

Biodegradation is the breakdown of chemical compounds by microorganisms and is controlled by such environmental parameters as temperature, pH, dissolved oxygen. Eh. salinity, nutrients, competing organisms, toxicity to organisms, and the concentrations of the organisms and compounds. Lab studies have shown that under steady-state conditions a pollutant must be present in concentrations of milligrams per liter to be broken down directly by microorganisms (McCarty et al. 1981). In a similar study it was found that the pollutant concentration must be at least 100  $\mu$ g/L to sustain a microbe population (Wilson and McNabb 1983). If the pollutant concentrations are not sufficiently high to sustain the microorganisms biodegradation will not occur (Kobavashi and Rittman 1982). Sewage bacteria reduced 2.3-dimethylnaphthalene from 1.3 mg/L to  $40 \mu \text{g/L}$  and no further reduction was observed for several days (Tomson et al. 1981). A lower limit for biodegradation of  $10 \,\mu$ g/L has also been found by Wilson and McNabb (1983). Trace levels of a compound can sometimes be broken down as a secondary result of the breakdown of another compound, which is present at much higher concentrations (Rittmann et al. 1980; McCarty et al. 1979).

Biodegradation depends on essential metabolic requirements, such as oxygenated water for aerobic processes. Metabolism can deplete the oxygen or other metabolic requirements in ground water at pollutant concentrations greater than 1.000 to 10.000  $\mu$ g/L (Wilson and McNabb 1983). Thus, pollutants at high concentrations may be only partially degraded when oxygen is depleted.

Results of lab and field biodegradation studies under aerobic and anaerobic conditions for different classes of organic pollutants are presented below. Most of the priority pollutants have been shown to be biodegradable under aboratory conditions (Kobayashi and Rittman 1982). This does not, however, mean that these pollutants are necessarily biodegradable under field conditions. Aerobic conditions generally occur in the unsaturated zone and may be found below the water table at shallow depths as well as at great depths (Winograd and Robertson 1982).

Halogenated Aliphatics. Field and lab results show that several halogenated aliphatics may biodegrade slowly under anaerobic conditions, but not under aerobic conditions. CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> does, however, degrade under aerobic conditions (R. Schwarzenbach, personal communication 1983). Halcgenated aliphatics at low concentrations in treated waste water decreased in concentration when injected into a coastal aquifer in California (Roberts, Schreiner and Hopkins 1982). THMs degraded 10 times faster than the other halogenated aliphatics although the rate of anaerobic degradation was slow for both. The THMs concentration declined from  $100\mu g/L$  to less than 0.1  $\mu$ g/L at a rate of 0.03 per day. The decline was attributed to anaerobic biodegradation and not adsorption because the sorption capacity of the aquifer was saturated before the injection experiment began. Batch culture tests in the lab supported the field results that THMs degrade at low concentrations under anaerobic

# bromodichloromethane degraded slowly under anaerobic conditions of a shallow fluvial aquifer in Oklahoma (Wilson and Enfield 1983). Halogenated aliphatics that have been reported to biodegrade under anaerobic lab conditions include: TCE, trichlorethane, methyl chloride, chloroethane, dichlorobromoethane, vinylidiene chloride, PER, methylene chloride and the THMs\_chloroform, dibromochloromethane, bromodichloromethane (Kobayashi and Rittman 1982).

No degradation was observed in studies of several compounds under anaerobic conditions, but the rate of degradation may have been too slow to be detected during the period of investigation. Bouwer et al. (1981) observed THMs but not TCE or PER to biodegrade in batch culture tests in the lab under anaerobic conditions. Wilson et al. (1983) did not observe degradation below the water table for several aliphatics: 1,2dichloroethane, 1,1,2-trichlorethane, TCE or PER. but the period of study may not have been long enough to observe slow rates of degradation. Slow rates of degradation, therefore, cannot be ruled out. Similarly, Schwarzenbach et al. (1983) observed that TCE. PER. 1.1.1-trichloroethane, and hexachlorethane were persistent in the aquifer up to several kilometers away from the river, but the wide error bars on their figures may not rule out slow rates of degradation.

The decomposition of halogenated aliphatics under aerobic lab or field conditions has not been observed. No significant degradation of halogenated aliphatics (THMs, TCE, PER) was found under aerobic lab conditions (Bouwer et al. 1981; Bouwer and McCarty 1984). The persistance of chloroform, under aerobic conditions was reported in a study of ground water recharge, a study of chloroform passage through GAC columns, a study of bank filtration in Germany and a study of waste water percolation in soil columns (Bouwer et al. 1981). Wilson et al. (1983) in a field study in Oklahoma did not observe degradation of several halogenated aliphatics, 1.2-dichloroethane, 1.1.2-trichloroethane, TCE, or PER, above the water table.

Alkyl benzenes. Alkyl benzenes are known to degrade under aerobic conditions and may degrade under anaerobic conditions. Field observations show that toluene degraded rapidly in a shallow aquifer composed of flood-plain sediments in Oklahoma both above and below the water table (Wilson and Enfield 1979; Wilson et al. 1983). Schwarzenbach et al. (1983) observed a sharp decrease in non-halogenated compounds transported from the Glatt River to any of the ground water observation wells, the closest being 2.5 m from the river. The alkyl benzenes included: toluene, 1,3-dimethyl benzene, and other 2 and 3 carbon benzene isomers. Aerobic respiration and nitrification occurred predominantly in the first few meters of infiltration, thus supporting the theory that the decrease in concentration was caused by biological processes under aerobic conditions. The biological processes that removed the organic compounds were efficient. considering the short residence time between the river and the closest well and the small retardation factors of the compounds. The decline was observed at different temperature throughout the year, including 5°C in winter. Alkyl benzenes degrade quicker than halogenated aromatics under aerobic conditions, probably because of the breaking of the halogen bond for halogenated aromatics is relatively slow.

Naphthalene and methyl-naphthalene also decreased in concentration but the decrease in

Spring 1985

(1982) observed that naphthalene did not biodegrade under anaerobic conditions, but was slightly sorbed. Bouwer and McCarty (1984) observed that several non-chlorinated aromatics are removed under aerobic but not anaerobic conditions.

Chlorobenzenes. Chlorobenzenes nave been observed to degrade under aerobic but not anaerobic conditions (e.g., Bouwer and McCarty 1984). The chlorobenzenes, 1,4-DCB, 1,2,4-TCB and 1,2,3-TCB decomposed under aerobic conditions in the aquifer near the Glatt River, and are suggested to have degraded to chlorinated phenols and catechols (Schwarzenbach and Westall 1981b). The rate of decrease was slower than for the alkyl aromatics. perhaps because the breaking of the halogen bond slows the process (Schwarzenbach et al. 1983). Halogenated aromatics do not degrade under anaerobic conditions. The concentrations of 1.4-DCB did not decrease in July and August of 1979, 1980 and 1981 between the river and 5m from the river, as it did the rest of the year because conditions were an aerobic during these summer months and the compounds did not decompose. During the rest of the year the conditions were aerobic and the chlorobenzenes decomposed. Chlorobenzenes in another Swiss study persisted for at least seven years under anaerobic conditions (Giger and Schaffner 1981). Chlorobenzenes (1.4-DCB, 1,2,4-TCB and 1.2.3-TCB) decomposed above, but not below the water table in a shallow fluvial aquifer in Oklahoma (Wilson et al. 1983). The failure of chlorobenzene to decompose in autoclaved (i.e., sterilized) lab samples established microorganisms as the likely agent of destruction.

Pesticides. Lab studies on sewer sludge indicated that pesticides such as lindane degraded more quickly under active anaerobic lab conditions than under corresponding aerobic conditions, probably due to bacteria (Hill and McCarty 1967). DDT, for example, converted rapidly to DDD under anaerobic conditions. but persisted as DDT under aerobic conditions of several mg/L of dissolved oxygen. Similarly, more than 20 species of bacteria were found to reductively dechlorinate DDT under anaerobic conditions, whereas aerobic conditions apparently did not promote dechlorination (Kobayashi and Rittman 1982). Other pesticides that were dehalogenated under anaerobic conditions in lab culture tests include: toxaphane by bacteria. lindane by soil bacteria and parathion by bacteria (Kobayashi and Rittman 1982). These lab results indicate that pesticides are easier to break down under anaerobic than under aerobic conditions. The breakdown process is relatively easy once the halogen bond is broken.

Phenolic compounds have been shown to biodegrade under anaerobic conditions in an aquifer composed of glacial drift material in Minnesota (Ehrlich et al. 1982). Methane and  $CO_2$  were formed by the anaerobic bacteria breaking down the phenolic compounds. Lab studies supported the field results, and also indicated that principally biodegradation and not sorption account for the decline in concentration (Ehrlich et al. 1982). Glass column experiments showed that chlorophenols can biodegrade under aerobic conditions (Zullei 1981).

Biodegradation is an appealing cleanup method because expensive cleanup methods could be avoided and the pollutant is destroyed rather than transferred

the degradation products could be as toxic or worse than the original compound. Management of some of the parameters that affect biodegradation, such as nitrate supply, may allow biodegradation to occur in situ in the vadose zone or aquifer. Limitations include the difficulty of managing environmental parameters that promote biodegradation and the difficulty in maintaining biodegradation as environmental conditions change.

. . . . . . . . . . . . .

# Geological Considerations

والمحمو والمحافظ المراجع فالمحافظ والمحافظ والمحاف

The detailed structure and mineralogic composition of aquifers is critical to the transport of pollutants. One example is a PCB spill in a glacial till area in western Canada (Schwartz et al. 1982: Roberts, Cherry and Schwartz 1982). Between 6.800 and 21.000 liters of transformer oil containing PCBs and chlorobenzenes were spilled at a transformer plant. The PCBs traveled mainly in-phase because of the low solubility of PCBs (0.05 mg/L). The laboratory-determined conductivities of the till zone, between  $10^{-5}$  and  $10^{-9}$  cm/s. are too low to explain the observed vertical migration. Vertical movement is primarily through fractures in the clay, silt and till units, as indicated by the high PCB concentrations measured on fracture surfaces. Tritium was also found along fracture surfaces and used to calculate the rate of solute migration. This rate is a minimum because, unlike PCBs, some of the small tritium atoms diffuse into the sedimentary units. The geological units also have a low organic content. 0.2 to 0.9 percent carbon, minimizing the role of organic carbon in absorbing the PCBs.

# **Conclusions and Recommendations**

Although progress is being made in understanding how organic compounds travel in the subsurface, large gaps and unknown important parameters exist. Several recommendations are given below on areas that need research.

• Some polar organic compounds are not commonly detectable by present methods. They appear to be persistent in ground water, able to travel significant distances and be resistant to degradation. Perhaps the increased ability to identify these polar organics will provide a better understanding of this type of contamination. Group parameter methods, such as TOX, may be attractive compliments to the commonly used GC/MS method because of the lower cost and because the measurements include classes of compounds, e.g., polar halogenated organics in the case of TOX, which are not readily identifiable individually.

• In cases where the aquifer might contain sufficient carbon for adsorption to be significant, the empirical relationships that have been developed may be useful for determining the partitioning behavior of organic pollutants. Further study of the effect of grain size, organic content, solute concentrations, dissolved organic matter and other controls on adsorption will help clarify how solutes are transported.

• Some elements, such as N, S, or P-compounds, when injected into pollution plumes may promote microbial degradation. The field conditions under which biodegradation of different compounds is promoted is not well understood. The phase in which the pollutant biodegrades might also be considered, i.e., dissolved in water, in-phase, or adsorbed onto the

Spring 1985

#### matrix.

• More work is needed to determine how flushing of an aquifer via injection and extraction wells affects those pollutants sorbed onto aquifer or soil material. Travel of solutes in-phase during flushing, such as droplets within the water, may be an important mechanism.

Ground water flow models in porous media are useful for understanding a flow regime and for planning the placement of wells. Solute transport models assume constant dispersivity values and the solute is assumed to be dissolved, which in some cases may not be reasonable assumptions. Resolution problems with numerical models may occur in some cases, such as for modeling trace concentrations of a solute, high concentration gradients, or radial flow from a pulse on a rectangular grid. The mechanisms of adsorption and biodegradation are not well enough understood to model satisfactorily. The effects of such mechanisms will probably be lumped together in models because their effects will be difficult to separate in practice.

Although the technology may exist to clean up polluted ground water and pollution sites, the costs are often high. A water policy is needed to encourage prevention and set priorities for what should be cleaned up. The cost of cleanup can be several orders of magnitude larger than that of preventive measures. Monitoring of areas containing organic compounds has begun only recently, and as monitoring continues the understanding of solute transport will improve.

#### References

- Anderson, M.P. 1984. Movement of Contaminants in Groundwater: Groundwater Transport-Advection and Dispersion. Groundwater Contamination, National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. pp. 37-45.
- Anderson, M.P. 1979. Using Models to Simulate the Movement of Contaminants through Groundwater Flow Systems. CRC Critical Reviews in Environmental Control, v. 9, pp. 97-156.
- Banerjee, S., S.H. Yalkowsky and S.C. Valvani. 1980. Water Solubility and Octanol/Water Partition Coefficients of Organics. Limitations of the Solubility-Partition Coefficient Correlation. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 14, pp. 1227-1229.
- Bouwer, E.J. and P.L. McCarty. 1984. Modeling of Trace Organics Biotransformation in the Subsurface. Ground Water. v. 22, pp. 433-440.
- Bouwer, E.J., B.E. Rittmann, P.L. McCarty, 1981, Anaerobic Degradation of Halogenated 1- and 2- Carbon Organic Compounds. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 15, pp. 596-599.
- Cherry, J.A., R.W. Gillham and J.F. Barker. 1984. Contaminants in Groundwater: Chemical Processes. Groundwater Contamination, National Academy Press, Washington, D.C. pp. 46-64.
- Chiou, C.T., P.E. Porter and D.W. Schmedding. 1983. Partition Equilbria of Nonionic Organic Compounds between Soil Organic Matter and Water. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 17, pp. 227-230.
- Cotruvo, J.A. 1981. THMs in Drinking Water. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 15. pp. 268-274.
- Curran, C.E. and M.B. Tomson. 1983. Leaching of Trace Organics into Water from Five Common Plastics. Ground Water Monitoring Review, v. 3, pp. 68-71.
- Ehrlich, G.G., D.G. Goerlitz, E.M. Godsy and M.F. Hult. 1982. Degradation of Phenolic Contaminants in

Ground Water by Anaerobic Bacteria: St. Louis Park, Minnesota. Ground Water, v. 20, pp. 703-710.

- Giger, W. and R. Schwarzenbach. 1981. Quality of Groundwater, W. vanDuijvenbooden, P. Glasbergen and H. van Lelyveld, Eds., Studies in Env. Sci., v. 17, Elsevier Co., Netherlands.
- Horzempa, L.M. and D.M. Di Toro. 1983. The Extent of Reversibility of Polychlorinated Biphenyl Adsorption. Wat. Res., v. 17, pp. 851-859.
- Hutzinger, O. (Ed.). 1982. Anthropogenic Compounds (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 3, pt. B). Springer-Verlag, Berlin. 210 pp.
- Hutzinger, O. (Ed.). 1980. Reactions and Processes (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 2, pt. A), Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
- Jeckel, M.R. and P.V. Roberts. 1980. Total Organic Halogen as a Parameter for the Characterization of Reclaimed Waters: Measurement, Occurrence, Formation and Removal. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 14, pp. 970-975.
- Karickhoff, S.W., D.S. Brown and T.A. Scott. 1979. Sorption of Hydrophobic Pollutants on Natural Sediments. Wat. Res., v. 13, pp. 241-248.
- Keith, S.J., L.G. Wilson, H.R. Fitch and D.M. Esposito. 1983. Sources of Spatial-Temporal Variability in Ground Water Quality Data and Methods of Control. Ground Water Monitoring Review, v. 3, pp. 21-32.
- Kenaga, E.E. and C.A.I. Goring. 1980. Relationship Between Water Solubility, Soil Sorption. Octanol-Water Partitioning, and Concentrations if Chemicals in Biota. Aquatic Toxicology, J.G. Eaton, P.R. Parrish and A.C. Hendricks, Eds. pp. 78-115.
- Kobayashi, H. and R.E. Rittmann. 1982. Microbial Removal of Hazardous Organic Compounds. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 16, pp. 170A-183A.
- Leo, A., C. Hansch and D. Elkins. 1971. Partition Coefficients and Their Uses. Chem. Rev., v. 71, pp. 575.
- MacKay, D. 1980. Solubility, Partition Coefficients, Volatility and Evaporation Rates. Reactions and Processes (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 2, pt. A). Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp. 31-46.
- McCarty, P.L., M. Reinhard and B.E. Rittmann. 1981. Trace Organics in Groundwater. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 15, pp. 40-51.
- Means, J.C., S.G. Wood, J.J. Hassett and W.L. Banwart. 1980. Sorption of Polynuclear Aromatic Hydrocarbons by Sediments and Soils. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 14, pp. 1524-1528.
- Merian, E. and M. Zander. 1982. Volatile Aromatics. Anthropogenic Compounds (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 3, pt. 8). O. Hutzinger, Ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 117-162.
- Miller, C.T. and W.J. Weber Jr. 1984. Modeling Organic Contaminant Partitioning in Ground Water Systems. Ground Water, v. 22, pp. 584-592.
- Minsley, B. Tetrachloroethylene Contamination of Groundwater in Kalamazoo. J. Amer. Water Works Assoc., v. 75, pp. 272-279.
- Molz, F.J., O. Guven and J.G. Melville. 1983. An Examination of Scale-Dependent Dispersion Coefficients. Ground Water, v. 21, pp. 715-725.
- Pankow, J.F., L.M. Isabelle, J.P. Hewetson and J.A. Cherry. 1984. A Syringe and Cartridge Method for Down-Hole Sampling for Trace Organics in Ground Water. Ground Water, v. 22, pp. 330-339.
- Pearson, C.R. 1982a. C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>2</sub> Halocarbons. Anthropogenic Compounds (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 3, pt. B). O. Hutzinger, Ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 69-88.

Spring 1985

pogenic Compounds (The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, v. 3. pt. B). O. Hutzinger, Ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin. pp. 89-116.

- Piet, G.J., C.H.F. Morra and H.A.M. DeKruijf. 1981. The Behavior of Organic Micropollutants During Passage Through the Soil. Quality of Groundwater, W. vanDuijvenbooden, P. Glasbergen and H. vanLelyveld, Eds. Studies in Env. Sci., v. 17. Elsevier Co., Netherlands, pp. 557-564.
- Pye, V.I. and R. Patrick. 1983. Ground Water Contamination in the United States. Science, v. 221, pp. 713-718.
- Rea, R.A. and S.B. Upchurch. 1980. Influence of Regolith Properties on Migration of Septic Tank Effluent. Ground Water, v. 18, pp. 118-125.
- Rittman, B.E., P.L. McCarty and P.V. Roberts. 1980. Trace-Organics in Biodegradation in Aquifer Recharge. Ground Water. v. 18, pp. 236-243.
- Roberts, J.R., J.A. Cherry and F.W. Schwartz. 1982. A Case Study of a Chemical Spill: Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) 1. History. Distribution and Surface Translocation. Wat. Resources Res., v. 18, pp. 525-534.
- Roberts, P.V., M. Reinhard and A.J. Valocchi. 1982. Movement of Organic Contaminants in Groundwater: Implications for Water Supply. J. Amer. Water Works Assoc., v. 74, pp. 408-413.
- Roberts, P.V., J. Schreiner and G.D. Hopkins. 1982. Field Study of Organic Water Quality Changes Dur-Ing Groundwater Recharge in the Palo Alto Baylands. Wat. Res., v. 16, pp. 1025-1035.
- Schwartz, F.W., J.A. Cherry and J.R. Roberts. 1982. A Case Study of a Chemical Spill, Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) 2. Hydrogeological Conditions and Contaminant Migration. Wat. Resources Res., v. 18, pp. 535-545.
- Schwarzenbach, R.P., W. Giger, E. Hoehn and J.K. Schneider. Behavior of Organic Compounds During Infiltration of River Water to Groundwater. Field Studies. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 17, pp. 472-479.
- Schwarzenbach, R.P. and J. Westall. 1981a. Transport of Nonpolar Organic Compounds from Surface Water to Groundwater. Laboratory Sorption Studies. Env. Sci. Tech., v. 15, pp. 1350-1367.
- Schwarzenbach, R.P. and J. Westall. 1981b. Transport of Nonpolar Organic Pollutants in a River Water-Groundwater Infiltration System: A Systematic Approach. Quality of Groundwater, W. vanDuijvenbooden, P. Glasbergen and H. van Lelyveld, Eds. Studies in Env. Sci., v. 17, Elsevier Co., Netherlands, pp. 569-574.
- Sudicky, E.A., J.A. Cherry and E.O. Frind. 1983. Migration of Contaminants in Groundwater at a Landfill:
  A Case Study, 4. A Natural-Gradient Dispersion Test. J. Hydrol., v. 63, pp. 81-108.
- Tomson, M.B., J. Dauchy, S. Hutchins, C. Curran, C.J. Cook and C.H. Ward. 1981. Groundwater Contamination by Trace Level Organics from a Rapid Infiltration Site. Wat. Res., v. 15, pp. 1109-1116.
- Verscheuren, K. 1983. Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1310 pp.
- Weast, R.C. and M.J. Arstle. 1982. Handbook on Chemistry and Physics. CRC Press Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.
- Wilson, J.T. and C.G. Enfield. 1983. Biological Transformation of Organic Pollutants in Groundwater. EOS. v. 64, no. 33, p. 505.
- 36

Spring 1985

Organic Pollutants Through an Unsaturated Soil Profile. EOS, v. 60, no. 48, p. 825.

- Wilson, J.T., J.F. McNabb, D.L. Balkwill and W.C. Ghiorse. 1983. Enumeration and Characterization of Bacteria Indigenous to a Shallow Water-Table Aquifer. Ground Water, v. 21, pp. 134-142.
- Winograd, I.J. and F.N. Robertson. 1982. Deep Oxygenated Ground Water: Anomaly or Common Occurrence? Science, v. 216, pp. 1227-1230.
- Zoeteman, B.C.J., E. De Greef and F.J.J. Brinkmann. 1981. Persistency of Organic Contaminants in Groundwater, Lessons from Soil Pollution Incidents in the Netherlands. Quality of Groundwater. W. vanDuijvenbooden, P. Glasbergen and H. van Lelyveld, Eds. Studies in Env. Sci., v. 17, Elsevier Co., Netherlands, pp. 465-480.
- Zullei, N. 1981. Behaviour of Disinfectants (Chlorophenols) During Underground Passage. Quality of Groundwater. W. vanDuijvenbooden. P. Glasbergen and H. van Lelyveld, Eds. Studies in Env. Sci., v. 17. Elsevier Co., Netherlands, pp. 215-220.

#### Acknowledgments

The author thanks P. Geldner, G. Battermann, R. Schwarzenbach, and E. Hoehn for reviews: K. Zipfel and G. Bjornsen for financial support; and H. Newsom for editorial assistance.

#### Biographical Sketch

Joan M. Newsom completed a M.S. degree at the University of Arizona and worked for the city water department in Tucson, Arizona; Hargis and Montgomery in Tucson; and Bjornsen Consulting Engineers in Koblenz, West Germany. She is presently pursuing a Ph.D. in hydrology at New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (Department of Geoscience, Socorro, NM 87801).

### STATE OF NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS OIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

APPLICATION OF THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION UPON ITS OWN MOTION TO DEFINE THE VERTICAL AND AREAL EXTENT OF AQUIFERS POTENTIALLY VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION BY THE SURFACE DISPOSAL OF PRODUCER WATER, MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL, AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO.

CASE: 8224

#### TENNECO OIL COMPANY'S MEMORANDUM OF LAW AND ARGUMENTS

On behalf of Tenneco Oil Company, this Memorandum states the legal principles upon which the Oil Conservation Commission ("OCC") must base the promulgation of rules and regulations controlling the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits within an area defined as containing potentially vulnerable aquifers.

## I. INTRODUCTION:

On June 7, 1984, the Oil Conservation Division ("Division") in case 8224 called a public hearing to consider the prohibition of disposal of produced water on the surface of the ground in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico.

-1-

On July 18, 1984, the Division again called Case 8224 and at that time established a water study committee.

On February 20, 1985, the Commission held a public hearing to consider the report of the Water Study Committee and to hear a report by the Division hydrologist.

On April 3, 1985, the Commission again heard Case 8224 to hear testimony from various oil & gas industry representatives and experts.

#### II. FACTUAL BACKGROUND:

The disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits in the San Juan Basin has taken place for a period in excess of 40 years with no known documented case of contamination of ground or surface waters having occurred in Northwest New Mexico.

It is claimed that there are areas in San Juan, Rio Arriba, McKinley and Sandoval Counties, New Mexico where ground or surface water may be vulnerable to <u>possible</u> contamination by oil & gas production. These vulnerable areas were defined by the Water Study Committee from using available water well data, 100 year flood hazard maps, topographic maps and include areas where the depth to ground water is less than fifty feet, the aquifer containing the ground water is presently used for or has a reasonable future use for municipal, domestic, industrial, agricultural, or stock watering purposes as defined by the

-2-

State Engineer. These areas were defined as that which lies over or is adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer, including those portions of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata River valleys which are bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

Special Areas were also identified which fell outside of the "vulnerable area" but which had water well records indicating water production from less than 50' and oil and gas production within the same section.

The Water Study Committee has developed proposed definitions for a vulnerable area and for special areas which are fair and reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission into special rules and regulations.

Within the vulnerable area, there are some 1,200 producing oil and gas wells and some 300 known water wells.

There is no evidence that any fresh water well in the vulnerable area has been contaminated by the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits.

Currently available data shows that the hydrologic and geologic parameters that are used to define potential ground water contamination within the vulnerable area do not vary greatly and need not be developed on a well by well basis.

Using well accepted methods of hydrologic study, it has been demonstrated that the continued disposal of

-3-

produced water into unlined pits in the vulnerable area at rates of 5 barrels a day or less for a produced water pit, and of 1 barrel a day or less for an ancillary pit, does not present a potential risk of contamination to ground water.

## III. <u>TENNECO'S POSITION</u>:

1. The Division's proposal to ban unlined surface pits in the vulnerable area, except on a pit by pit exemption process, is both unreasonable and unwarranted.

2. That using accepted methods of hydrologic study, the pits in the vulnerable area have been demonstrated not to constitute a risk to ground water if those pits do not receive more than 5 barrels of produced water a day.

3. That there is no currently available method for the economic disposal of the produced water, except with the continued use of the unlined pit method.

4. Small volume disposal rates are so insignificant as to present no hazard to fresh water supplies and should be allowed to continue for an interim period to prevent waste caused by the premature abandonment of wells.

-4-

5. That through the New Mexico Oil and Gas Act, the Water Quality Control Commission has delegated the responsibility of administering the Water Control Regulations, with respect to produced water disposal into unlined pits, to the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division which is bound to establish rules and regulations that are not more stringent than those of the Water Quality Control Commission.

6. That the rules and regulations adopted by the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division, concerning the disposal of produced water, must be in compliance with the New Mexico Water Quality Standards.

7. Additional rules and regulations should be established to require the timely metering, and reporting of produced water by the operators of the oil/gas wells in the vulnerable area and the special areas.

#### ARGUMENT

I. THE OCD MUST BASE RULE-MAKING ON SUBSTANTIAL EVIDENCE CONTAINED IN THE RECORD AS A WHOLE AND MUST COMPLY WITH THE LEGAL RESIDUUM RULE:

A. The Substantial Evidence Rule applies to the OCC.

The standard to apply in determining the legal sufficiency of decisions of the Oil Conservation Commission was most recently stated in <u>Fasken v. Oil Conservation</u> <u>Commission</u>, 87 N.M. 292, 532 P.2d 588 (1975). The court said:

In cases where the sufficiency of the Commission's findings is an issue or their substantial support is questioned, after the dust of the Commission hearing has settled, the following must appear:

[2] A. Findings of ultimate facts which are material to the issues. Such findings were characterized as "foundationary matters", "basic conclusions of fact" and "basic findings" in <u>Continental Oil Co. v.</u> <u>Oil Conservation Com'n</u>, 70 N.M. 310, 373 P.2d 809 (1962). These findings have to do with such ultimate factors as whether a common source of supply exists, the prevention of waste, the protection of correlative rights and matters relative to net drainage.

B. Sufficient findings to disclose the reasoning of the Commission in reaching its ultimate findings. In <u>Continental</u>, it was said that although elaborate findings are not necessary, nevertheless: "... Administrative findings by an expert administrative commission should be sufficiently extensive to show ... the basis of the Commission's order." (Citations omitted).

C. The findings must have substantial support in the record.

The pertinent statute delineating the requirements for rule-making by the OCC is silent on the issue of a required statement from the OCC giving the reasons for promulgation of rules. It is necessary, therefore, to look to the New Mexico Administrative Procedure Act for guidance as to whether rule-making and adjudication subject to the are same evidentiary requirements.

Under the N.M.A.P.A., an agency "decision" encompasses decisions made as a result of rule-making,

-6-

i.e., the promulgation of a rule by an agency is in the form of a decision. <u>See</u>, NMSA S 12-8-5:

["Rule-Making Prerequisites: A(3) .... All persons heard or represented at any hearing, or who submit any writing to be considered in connection with the proposed rule, shall promptly be given a copy of the <u>decision</u>, by mail or otherwise (emphasis added)."]

Additionally, the N.M.A.P.A. applies the substantial evidence test to agency decisions. The scope of judicial review of agency decisions is set out in NMSA Section 12-8-22, which reads in pertinent part:

> A. In any proceeding for review of an agency decision or order, the court may set aside the order or decision or reverse or remand it to the agency for further proceedings or may compel agency action unlawfully withheld or unreasonably delayed, if it determines that the substantial rights of a party to review proceedings have been prejudiced because the agency findings, inferences, conclusions or decisions are:

> (5) unsupported by substantial evidence; or

(6) arbitrary or capricious or characterized by abuse of discretion or clearly unwarranted exercise of discretion or upon a showing of substantial bias or prejudice.

Thus, the N.M.A.P.A. applies the substantial evidence test to rule-making as well as adjudications, and this practice must serve as a guide to the OCC in properly supporting its rule-making on judicial review.

> B. The Substantial Evidence Test Applies to Review Agency Rule-Making.

> > -7-

In <u>Bokum Resources Corporation v. New Mexico Water</u> <u>Ouality Control Board</u>, 93 NM 546. 603 P.2d 285 (1979), the New Mexico Supreme Court applied the substantial evidence test to rule-making: The issue in the case was whether standards set by the Water Quality Control Commission for discharge of certain toxic compounds were appealable as "rules", and, if so, were supported by substantial evidence. The court held that they were rules, and found that they were supported by substantial evidence. In applying the substantial evidence test, the court reviewed "conflicting expert testimony of a highy technical nature" and, while refusing to reweigh conflicting evidence, resolved conflicts in favor of the successful party below (the Commission).

# C. The substantial Evidence Test Applies to the Record as a Whole.

The court's application of the substantial evidence rule in <u>Bokum</u> comports with its more recent decision in <u>Duke City Lumber Co. v. New Mexico Environmental</u> <u>Improvement Board and New Mexico Environmental Improvement</u> <u>Division 23 NM St. B. Bull. 447, 681 P.2d 717 (April 4, 1984). In <u>Duke City Lumber</u>, the court held that application of the substantial evidence rule requires that the reviewing court examine the administrative record as a whole, and not ignore segments of the record.</u>

-8-

The New Mexico Supreme Court held that the old standard of review, the substantial evidence in support of the agency decision, is....

> "not only outdated but contrary to the rule followed in other jurisdictions and by the federal courts"...

> However, for administrative appeals we now expressly modify the substantial evidence rule as heretofore adopted by this Court and supplement it with the whole record standard for judicial review of findings of fact made by administrative agencies. A review of the whole record is clearly indicated in those cases where the administrative agency serves not only as the factfinder but also as the complainant and prosecutor. See 73A C.J.S., Public Administrative Law and Producure Section 213 (1983).

Administrative agencies can no longer ignore conflicting evidence in either rule-making or adjudicatory proceedings:

> While this rule is applicable to decisions of administrative boards and tribunals, as well as to decisions of courts, it does not permit accepting part of the evidence and totally disregarding other convincing evidence in the record considered as a whole. <u>Duke City Lumber.</u>

The evidence which has been presented to the Commission shows a lack of risk to the vulnerable areas which the Commission may not ignore in propounding its rules.

> D. The Legal Residuum Rule Requires that the Agency State Reasons for its Regulation.

> > -9-

In <u>Duke City Lumber</u>, 'supra, the court was careful to state that adoption of the "record as a whole" standard did not in any way negate the requirement of the application of the "legal residuum" rule to judicial review of agency action. The court said:

> "[t]he standard for admissibility in an administrative hearing under [the New Mexico Administrative Procedure] Act is therefore one of whether the evidence has any probative value. ative value. However, New Mexico require that an administrative courts action be supported by some evidence that would be admissible in a jury trial. This has been referred to as the legal residuum rule. Young v. Board of Pharmacy, 81 NM 5, 462 P.2d 139 (1969)."

In <u>Bokum</u>, supra, the court addressed whether the reasons given by the Commission for adoption of its regulations were legally sufficient. The Bokum court found legal sufficiency in that eight reasons were given which were thoroughly analyzed during the hearing and for which additional information was provided after the hearing. The Bokum court contrasted the Commission's actions in that case with its action in a previous case, <u>City of Roswell v.</u> New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission, 84 NM 561, 505 P.2d 1237 (Ct. App. 1972), cert.denied, 84 NM 560, 505 P.2d 1236 (1972), in which the Commission gave no reasons at all for its decision. In <u>City of Roswell</u>, the Commission "did not give any general statement of its reasoning, and it gave no indication as to what testimony or exhibits were relied upon in formulating the regulations in question .... We agree with the Court of Appeals that ... reasons should

-10-

be given upon which the Commission bases its adoption of regulation." <u>Bokum</u>, at 553.

It is clear from this description of what would be adequate reasons that New Mexico courts require that agency rule-making be based on some type of evidence which would be admissible in a jury trial. This standard could not possibly be met by the OCD in promulgating the rule prohibiting disposal of produced water in unlined pits absent some type of scientific evidence which is legally sufficient to support the rule.

# II. FAIRNESS AND ACCOUNTABILITY REOUIRE THE AGENCY TO PROVIDE REASONS UNDERLYING RULE-MAKING:

A. Fairness and Accountability of Agency Action can only be Insured by Providing the Public with a Complete and Accurate Statement of the Information Relied on in Rule-making.

The necessity for a complete factual record for judicial review of agency rule-making is examined in <u>Informal Agency Rulemaking and the Courts</u>: <u>A Theory for</u> <u>Procedural Review</u>, Cooley R. Howarth, Jr., Washington, U.L.Q. 61:890-978 (Winter 1984). The author makes a compelling argument for the requirement of such a record in order to be fair to all parties concerned:

> The right to petition for agency reconsideration, or judicial review, of final rules can be exercised most effectively only when the public is fully and accurately apprised of the scope,

> > -11-

basis, and purpose of the rulemaker's decision. Recordmaking and explanation procedures also provide mechanisms to police the procedural fairness of the rulemaking process. A mandatory requirement that agencies fully explain and document their decisions may well reveal that the agency has failed to consider relevant public comment or has relied upon information or materials which were not subjected to public notice and comment. In addition, a published explanation and documentation of the agency's decision enhances at least the appearance of fairness by opening up the decision making process to public scrutiny. Id. at 966.

Additionally, agency accountability require an

organized, detailed record:

Even if a rulemaking record and a fully explanation are not considered essential for the fairness and effectiveness of rulemaking, it seems clear that agency accountability is unacceptably compromised in the absence of both. While Congress has a number of methods for holding agencies accountable for their actions, and continues to explore new techniques to enhance this accountability, it has placed its primary reliance on judicial review of agency action. Without a complete and organized rulemaking record and a detailed explanation of the basis and purpose of agency rules, courts cannot properly perform the role they have been assigned in the administrative process.

When courts review rules, the agency's factual perceptions, together with its judgment about the legal significance of those perceptions, are to be closely examined. While the court is not to substitute its own judgment for that of the agency, neither is it to assume that the agency's judgment is rational. Instead, agencies are to be held accountable by the review of a court which must satisfy itself that the agency's rule is the rational product of a rational decisionmaking process. Id. at 966-67

-12-

The issue of accountability is particularly important in the present case because the OCD has, at present, absolutely no scientific evidence on which to preclude a blanket small volume exemption. Thus, there is no basis on which to decide if the OCD's determination whether the disposition of produced water into unlined pits presents an environmental hazard is rational.

In addition, discusses Howarth whether an agency is acting responsibly when it promulgates a rule without creating a complete record of a factual basis for the rule:

> If reviewing courts are to provide any reasonable barrier to arbitrary decisionmaking, they cannot be expected to at or entirely reconstruct quess the decisionmaking process. They must be provided with a complete and organized record and rulemaking а detailed explanation of the basis and purpose of an Courts simply do not have agency's rule. the expertise, let alone the time and resources, to wander through a huge and unwieldy rulemaking record guided only by vague and simplistic indications of what the agency through it had accomplished.

> The Supreme Court also has recognized the need for administrative assistance in responsbile judicial review. In a number of cases, the Court has demanded that supply reviewing courts agencies with records that detail the agency's findings and conclusions and demonstrate a process reasoned decisionmaking. Even of in Vermont Yankee, the Court left undisturbed the judicially imposed requirement that the agency prepare an organized rulemaking record and full explanation of its entire decisionmaking process. Interestingly, it has never seemed to bother the Court that neither the APA nor any organic statute explicitly required these agencies to assemble a record or to prepare findings of fact or conclusions of law supporting their

> > -13-

decisions. Contemporaneous documentation and a complete explanation of the agency's decisionmaking process was deemed necessary if judicial review of informal decisionmaking was to be at all effective. Id. at 969-70.

Thus, without some documentation of scientific evidence on which the OCD would base the proposed rule, it would be impossible for a reviewing court to be effective in reviewing the decision-making for arbitrariness.

# B. <u>Other Jurisdictions Require a Complete Factual</u> Record on Which Rule-Making is Based:

The requirement of a clear factual record is articulated in numerous cases. In <u>St. James Hospital v.</u> <u>Heckler</u>, 579 F. Supp. 757 (N.D. Ill. 1984), the court said:

> It is well-settled that a reviewing court is required to "review the whole record" in determining the validity of a regulation, 5 U.S.C. Section 706, and that the "whole record" consists solely of the administrative rulemaking record.

> It is important for "[a]n agency to identify and make available technical studies and data that it has employed in reaching the decision to propose particular rules." Id. at 762, 764.

The court in <u>St. James</u> quotes the U. S. Supreme Court in <u>Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. v. NRDC</u>, U.S. 103 S. Ct. 2246 (1983) for the definition of arbitrary and capricious:

> An agency's rule is arbitrary and capricious if (1) the agency relied on factors which Congress had not intended it to consider; (2) the agency entirely failed to consider an important aspect of the problem; (3) if it offered an explanation for its decision that runs counter to the evidence before the agency or is so

> > -14-

implausible that it could not be attributed to a difference in view or the product of agency expertise. (Emphasis added).

In the present case, for the OCD to promulgate a rule prohibiting disposition of <u>any</u> produced water into unlined pits in the vulnerable areas would not satisfy either (2) or (3) above. The OCD would fail to consider an important aspect of the case - the fact that no scientific data exists to show contamination by toxic substances - or, alternatively, its decision would run counter to the evidence before it, which is that there is no evidence supporting the rule. Obviously, in this case, the OCD's explanation for promulgating the proposed rule would be "so implausible that it could not be attributed to a difference in view", <u>Baltimore Gas</u>, supra, since there is not yet <u>any</u> scientific information on which to base a view. The OCD's action would be arbitrary and capricious here.

In Wiggins Bros., Inc. v. DOE, 548 F. Supp. 547 (N.D. Texas 1982), the court reviewed the promulgation by the DOE of the marginal property rule, which excluded injection wells from the definition of "wells that produced crude oil." The court reviewed the agency action under the arbitrary and capricious standard, as stated:

> Under the "arbitrary and capricious" standard the scope of review is a narrow one. A reviewing court "must consider whether the decision was based on a consideration of the relevant factors and whether there has been a clear error of judgment...Although this inquiry into the facts is to be searching and careful, the ultimate standard of review is a narrow

> > -15-

one. The court is not empowered to substitute its judgment for that of the agency." The agency must articulate a "rational connection between the facts found and the choice made." While we may not supply a reasoned basis for the agency's action that the agency itself has not given, we will uphold a decision of less than ideal clarity if the agency's path may reasonably be discerned. <u>Id</u>. at 551.

Without any scientific evidence on which to base the conclusions that produced water in unlined pits in the vulnerable areas causes contamination of the ground water, the OCD cannot articulate a "rational connection between the facts found and the choice made", <u>Wiggins</u>, supra, because there are not yet any facts found.

In <u>United States v.</u> Frontier Airlines, 563 F. 2d 1008 (10th Cir. 1977) the court construed the meaning of the Basis and Purpose Statement of the Administrative Procedure Act, a counterpart of which is found in the NMAPA at Section 12-5-8 (A) 3 and which should be followed by the OCC:

> This provision thus requires the agency to include in the rule a "concise" statement of why the rule was adopted and what it is intended to accomplish. The statement is a summary of what, in the legislative process, would be gleaned from the hearings and the statements of position which make up the legislative history. The Basis and Purpose Statement is a very significant portion of a regulation when an issue arises as to its application and scope. Id. at 1013.

In National Wildlife Federation v. Benn, 491 F. Supp. 1234 (S.D. N.Y. 1980), the Administrator of the EPA

-16-

defended a claim that its interpretation of a regulation it promulgated was arbitrary and capricious. The court stated that:

> Another important element to consider in evaluating an administrative regulation is "the thoroughness evident in its consideration, the validity of its reasoning, its consistency with earlier and later pronouncements, and all those factors which give it power to persuade, if lacking power to control." Id. at 1245.

Because the EPA could produce scientific evidence substantiating its position in interpreting the regulation, it prevailed. The court said:

> "The plaintiffs' contentions that this procedure is scientifically unsound is refuted by the government's experts . . . While the issue appears unresolved, this Court is constrained to accept the agency's reasonable interpretation of the regulatory requirements." Id. at 1246.

Clearly, if an agency can show a reasonable scientific basis for its rules or its interpretation of its rules, it is afforded great deference. But, when it cannot, as here, establish an adequate factual basis for its regulations, it is impossible for a reviewing court to determine if the agency has acted in an arbitrary and capricious manner, or has based the regulation on evidence which does not meet the substantial evidence test.

III. THE PROMULGATION OF THE PROPOSED RULE WILL HAVE A CONFISCATORY EFFECT, AND AS SUCH WILL ADVERSLY AFFECT TENNECO'S CORRE-LATIVE RIGHTS AND WILL CONSTITUTE AN UNCONSTITUTIONAL TAKING OF PROPERTY.

-17-

The New Mexico Constitution provides that no person shall be deprived of property without due process of Law. N.M. Const. Art II Section 18. All property rights are subject to the reasonable exercise of the police powers of the state. Kaiser v. Thomson, 55 N.M. 270, 232 P2d 142 Those powers must not be exercised in an arbitrary (1951). manner, however. An exercise of police powers which operates to deprive a person of property rights in an arbitrary way amounts to an unconstitutional confiscation of property. Kaiser, supra.

Tenneco has a vested property right in producing its fair share of hydrocarbons from its wells. Until the present rule was proposed, Tenneco and other producers with wells in the vulnerable areas operated their wells in those areas without having to line pits or be concerned that an alleged contamination problem would arise. Tenneco operated its wells under other regulations already promulgated by the OCD pertaining to well permitting, location, etc. None of these other regulations promulgated by the OCD made reference to the possibility that operation the unlined pits would be subject to any alteration due of the possibility of contamination of ground water to by Tenneco and others produced water in the pits. have operated their well in the areas in question for over thirty years without any indication from the OCD that its means of operation would be subject to a requirement which would impose on Tenneco an obligation to safeguard against

-18-

undocumented hazards. The practical effect of the proposed rule is to reverse over thirty years of an established policy of the OCD's of placement and operation of wells in the areas in question. As such, the proposed regulation operates as a taking of a vested property right.

Tenneco has developed a practice of using unlined pits for thirty years, and the imposition of the requirement to line them, and to stop using them until they are lined, constitutes a tremendous expense to Tenneco not justified by any evidence that such a change in practice is warranted in the interest of protecting the environment.

The question of how to dispose of produced water has been present as long as wells have been operated in the areas under consideration. It is not a new problem, and the OCD has impliedly, if not explicitly, approved of the methods of disposal heretofore employed. A definitive standard of conduct has therefore been established, and conformity to that standard will now be punished, if the proposed rule is promulgated. The extent of reliance by Tenneco and others has been great, since the use of unlined pits is the only means of disposing of the produced water in the area. Thus, the degree of the burden imposed on Tenneco would concomitantly be great, given that it would involve great expense to line the pits or otherwise dispose of the produced wateror be deprived of its property interest.

-19-

The statutory interest in applying the rule is questionable, at best, given that there is no evidence to show that a change in practice will improve environmental quality of the area.

IV. THE USE OF A FIVE-BARREL-A-DAY LIMIT WOULD BE THE LEAST BURDENSOME APPROACH, WOULD SERVE THE INTERIM PURPOSES OF THE OCD, AND WOULD COMPORT WITH SOUND POLICY-MAKING.

Tenneco's position is to accept a reduction in the allowable amount of produced water to be deposited in the unlined pits pending the development of a data base from which to determine the proper course of action in the long term. However, in the interim, Tenneco would urge the OCD to adopt an exception for small volume deposits of produced water until reliable data can be developed.

Such an approach to the imposition of an automobile exhaust emission regulation under the Clear Air Act was taken by the Administrators of the EPA, as discussed in Amoco Oil Company v. EPA, 501 F. 2d 722 (D.C. Cir. 1974). The Administrator of EPA, after promulgating a rule establishing emission standards for certain hydrocarbons, suspended the imposition of those standards for a year and in the meantime imposed less stringent "interim" standards. During the time the interim standards were in effect, oil producers challenged the validity of the original emission standard as not being supported by adequate scientific and economic evidence, including a cost benefit analysis, as

-20-

required by certain provisions of the Clean Air Act. The court in <u>Amoco</u> explained that the oil companies objected to the regulations because of the financial hardships they caused by being unnecessarily and unlawfully far-reaching and abrupt. Thus, the interim standards were effective to "soften the blow" of the great financial impact on oil companies by the new regulations.

In Amoco, the validity of the regulation was determined in light of the requirements of the Clean Air Act, which are more stringent than the Administrative Procedure Act. However, the court in Amoco discussed at length how an agency is required at times to make policy judgments, in the absence of sufficient factual information, concerning the relative risks of underprotection compared to overprotection. as In conjunction with this analysis, the court articulated the factual requirements of the "basis and purpose under the APA", a counterpart of which, as previously mentioned, is found in the New Mexico Statutes. The court said:

> "[i]n particular, the basis and purpose statement must advert to administrative determinations of a factual sort to the extent required for a reviewing court to satisfy itself that none of the regulatory provisions were framed in an 'arbitrary' or `capricious' manner. <u>Id</u>. at 739. Further, the court said:

> Where EPA's regulations turn crucially on factual issues, we will demand sufficient attention to these in the statement to allow the fundamental rationality of the regulations to be ascertained. Where, by contrast, the regulations turn on choices

> > -21-

of policy, on an assessment of risks, or on predictions dealing with matters on the frontiers of scientific knowledge, we will demand adequate reasons and explanations, but not "findings" of the sort familiar from the world of adjudication. Id. at 740-41.

Tenneco is not unaware or unconcerned about the OCD's interest ìn regulating on the side of "overprotection". Rather, it urges a course of regulatory action which would serve the interests of the OCD in environmental protection without being arbitrarily or capriciously unfair to the oil producers in the region who detrimentally relied on a long-standing practice have of disposal of produced water. The use of an interim standard disposal would comport with rational policy-making, for when an adequate assessment of the risk cannot yet be made. The interim standard of five barrels a day is low enough to protective interests of the serve the OCD while preventing Tenneco and other producers from suffering an immediate and burdensome expense as a result of having to find an immediate alternative to using the unlined pits.

In light of the fact that the pits have been operated for over thirty years with no restrictions imposed as to quantity of produced water deposited in them, it is unreasonable to conclude that the interim disposal of produced water resulting from no more than five barrels of oil per day would cosntitute a significant addition to whatever environmental hazard exists, if it exists at all.

-22-

Thus, the only reasonable approach to managing the problem of identifying the potential environmental hazard to the vulnerable area without being arbitrarily unfair to all of the producers in the area is to adopt an interim standard for disposal of producecd water until reliable data illuminating the risk, if any, can be obtained.

V. IN THE EVENT THE OCC DECLINES TO ADOPT THE INTERIM STANDARD, CERTAIN FINDINGS OF FACT ARE NECESSARY TO SUPPORT THE ORIGINAL PROPOSED RULE.

Should the Commission desire to adopt a rule for the vulnerable area that precludes a blanket small volume exemption, the following are the essential elements necessary to support such a rule:

1. Shallow water monitoring near unlined pits;

 Location of Alluvial and shallow ground water occurrences;

3. Statistically reliable number of water analyses from pits and evaluation of plume movement;

4. Analyses of tank battery effluents, glycol dehydrator fluids, and transmission line wastewaters;

5. All chemical analyses must include a complete set of analyses, including those for hydrocarbons;

6. Agreed-upon (acceptable) sampling method for all analyses;

7. Agreed-upon method for assessing the volume of produced water in surface pits and the volume of hydrocarbons in produced water;

-23-

 8. Mass balance analyses to determine water loss from pits;

No scientific evidence now exists upon which the Commission could base findings of fact which would support the interim standard. Even if the interim standard is eventually adopted, substantial testing and analysis is required.

#### CONCLUSION

Although there has been speculating and postulating about the possibility of contamination of ground water in the vulnerable area, the fact remains that in the vulnerable area where some 1200 gas wells and 300 water wells co-exist and have co-existed over the last four decades, we have yet to experience the first confirmed case of contamination of ground water by the use of unlined surface production pits.

The Oil Conservation Division has been unable to present substantial evidence of the reasonable probability of contamination. It speculates that contamination might occur and wants to place the burden of proof on the industry to show that contamination is <u>not</u> occurring. Tenneco Oil Company has undertaken that responsibility and has established, with its experts, that contamination will not occur by the continued use of unlined surface pits where the volumes are 5 barrels a day or less. To

-24-

terminate the use of the unlined pits would be unreasonable and arbitrary.

Tenneco Oil Company has attached to this Memorandum its proposed order, Exhibit A, which represents a logical and reasonable decision to be entered in this case.

Kellahin & Kellahin By\_ W. Thomas Kellahin P. O. Box 2265

Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

-25-

.

## STATE OF NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE: 8224 ORDER R-

APPLICATION OF THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION UPON ITS OWN MOTION, TO DEFINE THE VERTICAL AND AREAL EXTENT OF AQUIFERS POTENTIALLY VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION BY THE SURFACE DISPOSAL OF PRODUCED WATER, MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO.

#### TENNECO OIL COMPANY'S REQUESTED ORDER FOR THE COMMISSION

### BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing on February 20, 1985, and April 3-4, 1985, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before the Oil Conservation Commission of New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission".

NOW, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1985, the Commission, a quorum being present, having considered the evidence and being fully advised in the premises;

#### FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter thereof.

(2) That on June 7, 1984, the Oil Conservation Division, hereinafter called "the Division", in OCD Case 8224 called a public hearing to consider the prohibition of disposal of produced water on the surface of the ground in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico.

-1-

(3) That Division Case 8224 was again called for public hearing on July 18, 1984, at which time the Division established a water study committee composed of various members of the industry, of the Environmental Improvement Division, of the Oil Conservation Division staff and environmental groups and concerned citizens.

(4) That the Division appointed Water Study Committee held meetings on July 18, August 2, October 17, November 29, 1984, and January 9, 1985.

(5) That at the Commission hearing on February 20, 1985, the Water Study Committee submitted to the Commission its Report which was introduced as Commission Exhibit (1).

(6) That the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits in the San Juan Basin has not contaminated ground or surface waters in Northwest New Mexico.

(7) That there are areas in San Juan, Rio Arriba, McKinley and Sandoval Counties, New Mexico, where ground or surface water may be vulnerable to possible contamination by oil & gas production.

(8) That the vulnerable area was defined by the Water Study Committee from using available water well data, 100 yr. flood hazard maps, topographic maps.

(9) That those vulnerable areas include areas where the depth to ground water is less than fifty feet, the aquifer containing the ground water consists of unconsolidated alluvial fill and the water is presently used for or has a reasonable future use for municipal, domestic, industrial, agricultural, or stock watering purposes as defined by the State Engineer.

(10) That the vulnerable area was defined as that area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and includes those portions of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata River valleys which are bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

(11) That Special Areas were also identified which fell outside of the "vulnerable area" but which had water well records indicating water production from less than 50' and oil and gas production within the same section.

(12) That the Water Study Committee has developed proposed definitions for a vulnerable area and for special areas which are fair and reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission into special rules and regulations.

-2-

(13) That within the vulnerable area, there are some 1,200 producing oil and gas wells and some 300 known water wells.

(14) That within the vulnerable area there is limited data available concerning the risk, if any, that the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits has upon ground or surface water.

(15) That any contamination of ground water in the vulnerable area from the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits, if it occurs, will most likely be from the disposal of large volumes of produced water in excess of 5 barrels a day or from the use of unlined surface pits within 15 feet of the bottom elevation of the major river beds in the vulnerable area.

(16) That until and unless quantification of such risk becomes possible, the disposal in the vulnerable area or in any special area of produced water into unlined surface pits at rates that exceed 5 barrels a day for a produced water pit and exceed 1 barrel a day for an ancillary pit may constitute a hazard to fresh water supplies and such disposal rates should be prohibited.

(17) That currently available data fails to provide substantial evidence that there is contamination or risk of contamination from the continued disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits in the vulnerable area at rates of 5 barrels a day or less for a produced water pit and of 1 barrel a day or less for any ancillary pit, provided said pits are not within 15 vertical feet of the elevation of the major river bottoms in the vulnerable area immediately adjacent to said pit.

(18) That the small volume disposal rates defined in Finding Paragraph (16) above are so insignificant as to present little hazard, if any, to fresh water supplies and should be allowed to continue in order to prevent waste caused by the premature abandonment of wells.

(19) That additional rules and regulations should be established to require the timely metering, and reporting of produced water by the operators of the oil/gas wells in the vulnerable area and the special areas.

(20) That there is no evidence that any fresh water well in the vulnerable area has been contaminated by the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits.

-3-

## IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That Special Rules and Regulations are hereby promulgated to deal with produced water into unlined surface pits in certain vulnerable and special areas of the San Juan Basin as follows:

## SPECIAL RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING PRODUCED WATER FOR UNLINED SURFACE PITS IN AREAS OF MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES NEW MEXICO

Effective July 1, 1986, no person shall dispose of produced water, or fluids, produced in connection with the production of oil or natural gas, or both, into unlined surface pits within areas of the San Juan Basin designated as either a vulnerable area or a special area, as hereinafter defined, except in conformance with the following rules and regulations:

RULE 1: DEFINITIONS:

As used in these rules and regulations:

(1) Aquifer: means a saturated permeable geologic unit (a geological formation, group of formations, or part of a formation) that can transmit significant quantities of water under ordinary hydraulic gradients.

For purposes of this definition, the word significant means that the water from the aquifer is used for or may reasonably be presumed to be usable for municipal, industrial, domestic, agricultural, or stock watering purposes.

(2) Vulnerable Aquifer: means any of the following:

(a) unconfined aquifers that are less than  $5\emptyset$  feet from the surface; or

- (b) unconfined aquifers in floodplain areas; or
- (c) aquifers in unconsolidated materials.

-4-

(3) Vulnerable Area: means an area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and is defined as an area within the river valleys of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata Rivers, which is bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

(4) Special Areas: Areas outside of the vulnerable area in which ground water is subsequently found to be within 50 feet of the ground surface. Special areas presently identified are listed below:

a) <u>Sections</u>:

b) Areas that lie between the rivers and the ditches mentioned below are also special areas:

Highland Park Ditch Hillside Thomas Ditch Cunningham Ditch Farmers Ditch Halford Independent Ditch Citizens Ditch Hammond Ditch

(5) Produced Water Pit: That pit which receives water produced from primary separation in conjunction with the production of crude oil and/or natural gas whether or not such pit is located at the site of production.

(6) Ancillary Pit: Those pits not receiving fluids from primary separation, including but not limited to, dehydrator pits, tank drain pits, pipeline drip collector pits, blowdown pits, and compressor scrubber pits. Examples are listed below:

-5-

(a) Dehydrator Pit: Those pits which normally receive produced water only from the dehydration unit.

(b) Blowdown Pit: Those pits which receive liquid only when a well is blown down.

(c) Tank Drain Pit: Those pits which receive water that is drained from a production storage tank.

(d) Pipeline Drip Collector Pit: Those pits which receive liquids which accumulate in gas pipelines.

(e) Compressor Scrubber Pit: Those pits which receive liquids at the compressor suction in event of primary separator failure.

#### RULE 2: PRODUCED WATER PITS:

Within a vulnerable or special area, no produced water pit shall receive more than 5 barrels of produced water a day without special permit; and

# RULE 3: ANCILLARY PITS:

Within a vulnerable or special area, no ancillary pit shall receive more than 1 barrel of water or fluids a day without a special permit; and

#### RULE 4: EXEMPTIONS:

The following are exempted from this order:

(1) Pits lying <u>outside</u> vulnerable or special areas are exempt from this order.

(2) Any pits, ponds, lagoons, or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a discharge plan approved and permit issued by NMOCD or NMEID under Water Quality Control Commission Regulations authorized under the New Mexico Water Quality Act.

-6-

(3) Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a RCRA or NPDES permit issued by NMEID or EPA under RCRA or NPDES regulations authorized under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, Clean Water Act or Safe Drinking Water Act.

(4) Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a mining plan, approved, and permit issued, by the New Mexico Coal Surface Mining Commission under the authority of the Surface Mined Lands Reclamation Act.

#### RULE 5: SPECIAL PERMITS:

The purpose of this rule is to allow for the disposal of produced water into unlined pits, based on the depth to ground water beneath such pits and provided that such pits meet the quality and soil characteristics criteria as set forth below.

Upon application to and approval by the NMOCD, unlined produced water pits which receive greater than 5 barrels a day and those ancillary pits which receive greater than 1 barrel per day, that are within the vulnerable area, may be permitted under this order based on the following criteria and after satisfying either a. or b. below.

(a) Quality Permit: If the operator can demonstrate that the quality of either existing uncontaminated ground water, or produced water, is such that the introduction of produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. The demonstration must include analysis for organic and inorganic parameters as required by the Division.

(b) Soil and Geologic Characteristics Permit: If the operator can demonstrate through the use of standard soil analysis parameters (e.g., percolation tests, infiltration rates, particle size/distribution, etc.) that the existing soil and/or underlying geologic stratum exhibit low permeabilities such that the produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. This can be accomplished on an areal or site specific basis.

#### RULE 6: WELL EQUIPMENT AND REPORTING PROCEDURES:

(a) Upon the effective date of this order and thereafter the operator of any oil or gas well in the vulnerable or special area shall accurately

-7-

measure the volume of produced water or fluids leaving the separator and being discharged into the produced water pit.

(b) That such measurements shall be taken by the operators not less than semi-annually and shall be reported semi-annually on a daily rate basis to the District Office of the Oil Conservation Division on Division form \_\_\_\_\_.

# RULE 7: EXPANSION OF VULNERABLE OR SPECIAL AREA

(1) That any person seeking to amend or expand the Vulnerable Area or to establish new Special Areas shall file a written application to the Divisiion and shall send a copy of said application to any oil/gas operator within the Vulnerable Area or within 2 miles of any Special Area, by certified mail return receipt, not less than 21 days before any Division Hearing.

(2) That the amendment or expansion of the Vulnerable Area or any Special Area or the creation of a new Special Area shall be done only after notice and hearing.

## RULE 8: AMENDMENT OF RULES:

These Special Rules and Regulations shall be amended only after notice and upon hearing by the Division or Commission, as the case may be. Such hearing shall be held only after notice to any and all oil/gas operators, by certified mail-return receipt, who operate any well in the Vulnerable area or within 2 miles of any Special Area.

(2) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

RICHARD L. STAMETS Director

-8-

#### STATE OF NEW MEXICO DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY AND MINERALS OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

IN THE MATTER OF THE HEARING CALLED BY THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF NEW MEXICO FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSIDERING:

CASE: 8224 ORDER R-

5

APPLICATION OF THE OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION UPON ITS OWN MOTION, TO DEFINE THE VERTICAL AND AREAL EXTENT OF AQUIFERS POTENTIALLY VULNERABLE TO CONTAMINATION BY THE SURFACE DISPOSAL OF PRODUCED WATER, MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES, NEW MEXICO.

## TENNECO OIL COMPANY'S FIRST REVISED REQUESTED ORDER FOR THE COMMISSION

BY THE COMMISSION:

This cause came on for hearing on February 20, 1985, and April 3-4, 1985, at Santa Fe, New Mexico, before the Oil Conservation Commission of New Mexico, hereinafter referred to as the "Commission".

NOW, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1985, the Commission, a quorum being present, having considered the evidence and being fully advised in the premises;

#### FINDS:

(1) That due public notice having been given as required by law, the Commission has jurisdiction of this cause and the subject matter thereof.

(2) That on June 7, 1984, the Oil Conservation Division, hereinafter called "the Division", in OCD Case 8224 called a public hearing to consider the prohibition of disposal of produced water on the surface of the ground in the San Juan Basin of New Mexico.

-1-

(3) That Division Case 8224 was again called for public hearing on July 18, 1984, at which time the Division established a water study committee composed of various members of the industry, of the Environmental Improvement Division, of the Oil Conservation Division staff and environmental groups and concerned citizens.

(4) That the Division appointed Water Study Committee held meetings on July 18, August 2, October 17, November 29, 1984, and January 9, 1985.

(5) That at the Commission hearing on February 20, 1985, the Water Study Committee submitted to the Commission its Report which was introduced as Commission Exhibit (1).

(6) That the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits in the San Juan Basin has not contaminated ground or surface waters in Northwest New Mexico.

(7) That there are areas in San Juan, Rio Arriba, McKinley and Sandoval Counties, New Mexico, where ground or surface water may be vulnerable to possible contamination by oil & gas production.

(8) That the vulnerable area was defined by the Water Study Committee from using available water well data, 100 yr. flood hazard maps, topographic maps.

(9) That those vulnerable areas include areas where the depth to ground water is less than fifty feet, the aquifer containing the ground water consists of unconsolidated alluvial fill and the water is presently used for or has a reasonable future use for municipal, domestic, industrial, agricultural, or stock watering purposes as defined by the State Engineer.

(10) That the vulnerable area was defined as that area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and includes those portions of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata River valleys which are bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

2

(11) That Special Areas were also identified which fell outside of the "vulnerable area" but which had water well records indicating water production from less than 50' and oil and gas production within the same section.

(12) That the Water Study Committee has developed proposed definitions for a vulnerable area and for special areas which are fair and reasonable and should be adopted by the Commission into special rules and regulations.

-2-

(13) That within the vulnerable area, there are some 1,200 producing oil and gas wells and some 300 known water wells.

(14) That within the vulnerable area there is limited data available concerning the risk, if any, that the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits has upon ground or surface water.

(15) That any contamination of ground water in the vulnerable area from the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits, if it occurs, will most likely be from the disposal of large volumes of produced water in excess of 5 barrels a day.

(16) That until and unless quantification of such risk becomes possible, the disposal in the vulnerable area or in any special area of produced water into unlined surface pits at rates that exceed 5 barrels a day for a produced water pit and exceed 1 barrel a day for an ancillary pit may constitute a hazard to fresh water supplies and such disposal rates should be prohibited.

(17) That currently available data fails to provide substantial evidence that there is contamination or risk of contamination from the continued disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits in the vulnerable area at rates of 5 barrels a day or less for a produced water pit and of 1 barrel a day or less for any ancillary pit.

(18) That the small volume disposal rates defined in Finding Paragraph (16) above are so insignificant as to present little hazard, if any, to fresh water supplies and should be allowed to continue in order to prevent waste caused by the premature abandonment of wells.

(19) That additional rules and regulations should be established to require the timely metering, and reporting of produced water by the operators of the oil/gas wells in the vulnerable area and the special areas.

(20) That there is no evidence that any fresh water well in the vulnerable area has been contaminated by the disposal of produced water into unlined surface pits. τ.

#### IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED:

(1) That Special Rules and Regulations are hereby promulgated to deal with produced water into unlined surface pits in certain vulnerable and special areas of the San Juan Basin as follows:

-3-

#### SPECIAL RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING PRODUCED WATER FOR UNLINED SURFACE PITS IN AREAS OF MCKINLEY, RIO ARRIBA, SANDOVAL AND SAN JUAN COUNTIES NEW MEXICO

Effective July 1, 1986, no person shall dispose of produced water, or fluids, produced in connection with the production of oil or natural gas, or both, into unlined surface pits within areas of the San Juan Basin designated as either a vulnerable area or a special area, as hereinafter defined, except in conformance with the following rules and regulations:

RULE 1: DEFINITIONS:

As used in these rules and regulations:

(1) Aquifer: means a saturated permeable geologic unit (a geological formation, group of formations, or part of a formation) that can transmit significant quantities of water under ordinary hydraulic gradients.

For purposes of this definition, the word significant means that the water from the aquifer is used for or may reasonably be presumed to be usable for municipal, industrial, domestic, agricultural, or stock watering purposes.

(2) Vulnerable Aquifer: means any of the following:

(a) unconfined aguifers that are less than 50 feet from the surface; or

(b) unconfined aquifers in floodplain areas; or

:

(c) aquifers in unconsolidated materials.

(3) Vulnerable Area: means an area which lies over or adjacent to a vulnerable aquifer and is defined as an area within the river valleys of the San Juan, Animas, and La Plata Rivers, which is bounded by the topographic line on either side of the river that is 100 vertical feet above the river channel measured perpendicularly to the river channel.

-4-

(4) Special Areas: Areas outside of the vulnerable area in which ground water is subsequently found to be within 50 feet of the ground surface. Special areas presently identified are listed below:

## a) <u>Sections</u>:

T28N-R 8W,	Section	17	T3ØN-R12W,	Section	13
T28N-411W,	Section	18	T3ØN-R12W,	Section	15
T28N-R15W,	Section	26	T3ØN-R12W,	Section	27
T29N-R1ØW,	Section	16	T3ØN-R12W,	Section	33
T29N-R12W,	Section	24	T'30N-R13W,	Section	1
T29N-R18W,	Section	17	T3ØN-R15W,	Section	6
T29N-R19W,	Section	23	T3ØN-R15W,	Section	16
T29N-419W,	Section	30	T3ØN-R15W,	Section	21
T3ØN-R1ØW,	Section	5	T3ØN-R16W,	Section	29
T3ØN-R11W,	Section	3	T30N-R19W,	Section	34
T3ØN-R11W,	Section	7	T31N-R1ØW,	Section	13
T3ØN-R11W,	Section	8	T31N-R11W,	Section	35
T30N-R11W,	Section	10	T32N-R1ØW,	Section	10
T3ØN-R11W,	Section	19	T32N-RllW,	Section	23
			T32N-R23W,	Section	25

b) Areas that lie between the rivers and the ditches mentioned below are also special areas:

Highland Park Ditch Hillside Thomas Ditch Cunningham Ditch Farmers Ditch Halford Independent Ditch Citizens Ditch Hammond Ditch

(5) Produced Water Pit: That pit which receives water produced from primary separation in conjunction with the production of crude oil and/or natural gas whether or not such pit is located at the site of production.

(6) Ancillary Pit: Those pits not receiving fluids from primary separation, including but not limited to, dehydrator pits, tank drain pits, pipeline drip collector pits, blowdown pits, and compressor scrubber pits. Examples are listed below:

(a) Dehydrator Pit: Those pits which normally receive produced water only from the dehydration unit. 2

(b) Blowdown Pit: Those pits which receive liquid only when a well is blown down.

-5-

(c) Tank Drain Pit: Those pits which receive water that is drained from a production storage tank.

(d) Pipeline Drip Collector Pit: Those pits which receive liquids which accumulate in gas pipelines.

(e) Compressor Scrubber Pit: Those pits which receive liquids at the compressor suction in event of primary separator failure.

RULE 2: PRODUCED WATER PITS:

Within a vulnerable or special area, no produced water pit shall receive more than 5 barrels of produced water a day without special permit.

# RULE 3: ANCILLARY PITS:

Within a vulnerable or special area, no ancillary pit shall receive more than I barrel of water or fluids a day without a special permit.

#### RULE 4: EXEMPTIONS:

The following are exempted from this order:

(1) Pits lying <u>outside</u> vulnerable or special areas are exempt from this order.

(2) Any pits, ponds, lagoons, or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a discharge plan approved and permit issued by NMOCD or NMEID under Water Quality Control Commission Regulations authorized under the New Mexico Water Quality Act.

2

(3) Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a RCRA or NPDES permit issued by NMEID or EPA under RCRA or NPDES regulations authorized under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, New Mexico Hazardous Waste Act, Clean Water Act or Safe Drinking Water Act.

-6-

(4) Any pits, ponds, lagoons or impoundments resulting from activities regulated by a mining plan, approved, and permit issued, by the New Mexico Coal Surface Mining Commission under the authority of the Surface Mined Lands Reclamation Act.

#### RULE 5: SPECIAL PERMITS:

The purpose of this rule is to allow for the disposal of produced water into unlined pits, based on the depth to ground water beneath such pits and provided that such pits meet the quality and soil characteristics criteria as set forth below.

Upon application to and approval by the NMOCD, unlined produced water pits which receive greater than 5 barrels a day and those ancillary pits which receive greater than 1 barrel per day, that are within the vulnerable area, may be permitted under this order based on the following criteria and after satisfying either a. or b. below.

(a) Quality Permit: If the operator can demonstrate that the quality of either existing uncontaminated ground water, or produced water, is such that the introduction of produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. The demonstration must include analysis for organic and inorganic parameters as required by the Division.

(b) Soil and Geologic Characteristics Permit: If the operator can demonstrate through the use of standard soil analysis parameters (e.g., percolation tests, infiltration rates, particle size/distribution, etc.) that the existing soil and/or underlying geologic stratum exhibit low permeabilities such that the produced water will not cause degradation of the ground water, the unlined pit may be permitted upon application to the NMOCD. This can be accomplished on an areal or site specific basis.

RULE 6: WELL EOUIPMENT AND REPORTING PROCEDURES:

(a) Upon the effective date of this order and thereafter the operator of any oil or gas well in the vulnerable or special area shall accurately measure the volume of produced water or fluids leaving the separator and being discharged into the produced water pit. :

-7-

(b) That such measurements shall be taken by the operators not less than semi-annually and shall be reported semi-annually on a daily rate basis to the District Office of the Oil Conservation Division on Division form \_\_\_\_\_.

#### RULE 7: EXPANSION OF VULNERABLE OR SPECIAL AREA

(1) That any person seeking to amend or expand the Vulnerable Area or to establish new Special Areas shall file a written application to the Divisiion and shall send a copy of said application to any oil/gas operator within the Vulnerable Area or within 2 miles of any Special Area, by certified mail return receipt, not less than 21 days before any Division Hearing.

(2) That the amendment or expansion of the Vulnerable Area or any Special Area or the creation of a new Special Area shall be done only after notice and hearing.

#### RULE 8: AMENDMENT OF RULES:

These Special Rules and Regulations shall be amended only after notice and upon hearing by the Division or Commission, as the case may be. Such hearing shall be held only after notice to any and all oil/gas operators, by certified mail-return receipt, who operate any well in the Vulnerable area or within 2 miles of any Special Area.

(2) That jurisdiction of this cause is retained for the entry of such further orders as the Commission may deem necessary.

DONE at Santa Fe, New Mexico, on the day and year hereinabove designated.

STATE OF NEW MEXICO OIL CONSERVATION COMMISSION

:

RICHARD L. STAMETS Director

-8-